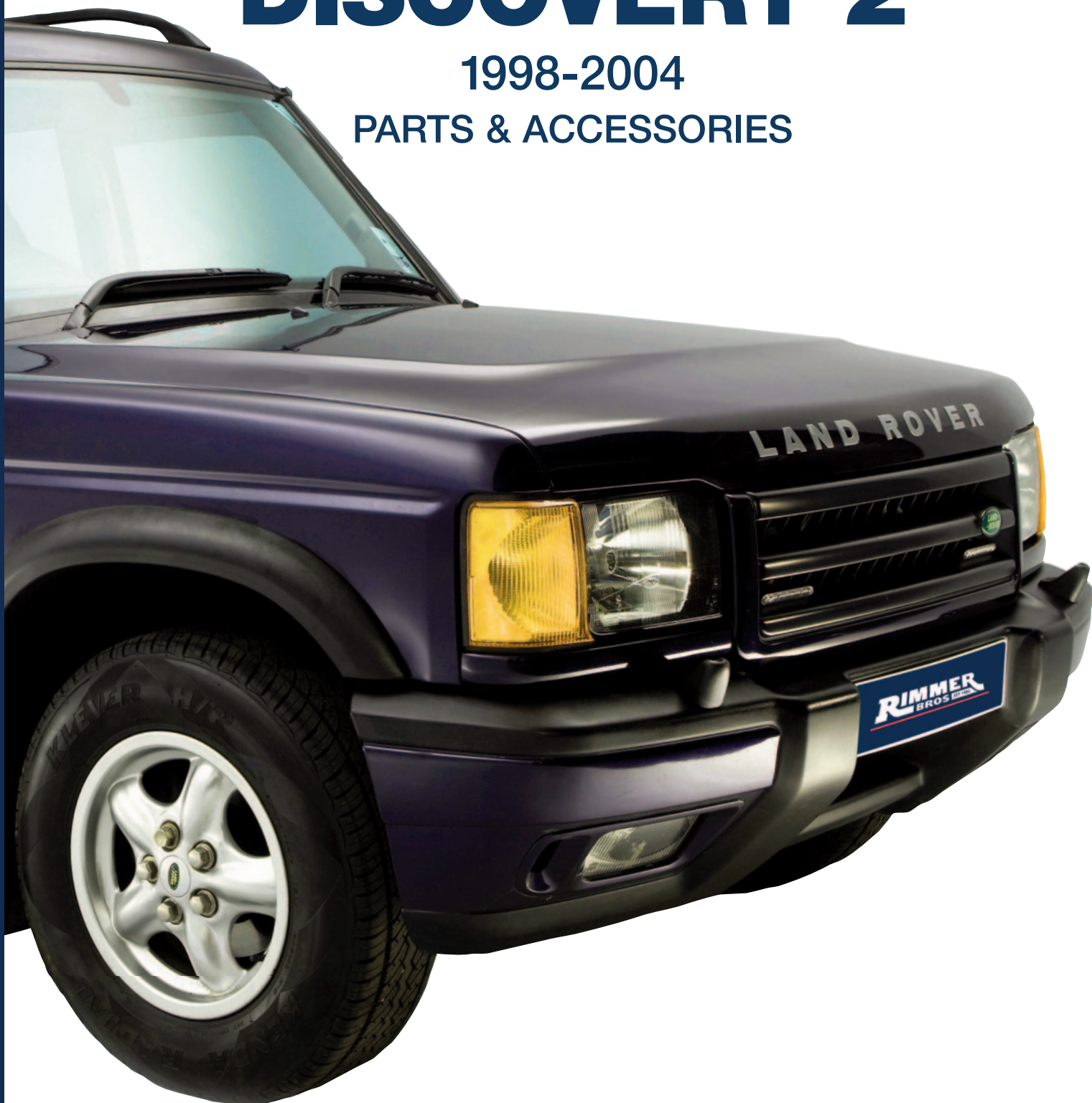


A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

LAND ROVER **DISCOVERY 2**

1998-2004
PARTS & ACCESSORIES



TEL: UK 01522 568000 - USA 1 855 746 2767

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

www.rimmerbros.com

THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

WE HAVE THE
PARTS

WE GUARANTEE
THE QUALITY

WE'RE KEEN
ON PRICE

WE DELIVER
FAST

WE KNOW YOUR
CAR



RIMMER
BROS EST 1982

Helping you care for your Discovery 2



Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery 2, Discovery 3, Range Rover P38a, Range Rover L322, Range Rover Sport (up to 2009), Freelander, Defender (up to 2006) and Defender (2007 on) parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1996 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our new updated parts catalogue for the Land Rover Discovery 2 (1998-2004). This catalogue lists a continuously growing range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our website also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue covers UK, European, North American and, to a lesser extent, Rest of the World (ROW) models. Although most parts listed are common to all markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Discovery 2, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Defender, Discovery 1-5, Sport, Evoque, Freelander, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles. Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Herald, Vitesse, Stag, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1,

MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/ 600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT, MGB, MGF, MG TF, Midget & Rover Mini.

In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1996 on models. Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues.



UK & WORLDWIDE

How to Order

WEBSITE	www.rimmerbros.com
TELEPHONE	UK - 01522 568000 Overseas - +44 1522 568000 From the USA - 1 855 746 2767
EMAIL	lrsales@rimmerbros.com
FAX	UK - 01522 567600 Overseas - +44 1522 567600
POST	Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England
COLLECT IN PERSON	Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday. <i>We also offer a 'click and collect' service to save you time.</i>

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website or Price Guide for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website or the separate Price Guide or DVD. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website.



THE LAND ROVER PARTS SPECIALIST



PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- **Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part** – will have a plain number
- **OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part** – will have a P1 suffix
- **Aftermarket (reproduction) part** – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering.

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.



SALES COUNTER



PARTS COLLECTION AT OUR SALES COUNTER



VEHICLE DISPLAY AT OUR SHOWROOM



SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorised with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender.

All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.



1000'S OF LOCATIONS



ONE OF MANY HUNDRED AISLES OF RACKING

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 128

PAGE

Vehicle Production & Service Information	7
Service Kits	7
Ignition	8
Filtration	9
Wipers	10
Suspension	12
Brakes	20
Steering	24
Engine Components	27
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	38
Transmission	39
Clutch	44
Gearbox	46
Cooling	50
Drive Belts	54
Lighting	55
Bulbs	59
Alternators	60
Starter Motors	60
Electrical	60
Fuel System	63
Exhaust	66
EGR Valves	70
Bodywork	71
Body Fittings	73
Chassis	79
Heating & Ventilation	80
Control Cables	82
Accessories	83
Index	128



BAR CODE SCANNERS ARE USED FOR ORDER PICKING ACCURACY

© Copyright Rimmer Bros 2020. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.

Project Tempest

Towards the end of the 1990s, the original - and hugely successful - Land Rover Discovery was redesigned under the name 'Project Tempest'. Both the press and the public waited with anticipation; this was going to have to be something special to take over from the original model.

The New Discovery was previewed first in the USA at a special Land Rover 50th Anniversary celebration held on April 30th 1998, at LRNA's Lanham headquarters. Land Rover then organised a round-the-world publicity trip for the vehicle, to raise awareness and prove that it was as capable as its predecessor. On 1st June 1998, a pair of New Discovery vehicles - one V8i and one Td5 - set out from London. The plan was to visit 25 countries and travel over 30,000 km in just 100 days, for what could be described as 'the longest test-drive in history'. It was to prove, beyond a doubt, the "new" Discovery's credentials - both as a Land Rover and as the Most Advanced 4x4x4.

The vehicles were given to two teams of journalists to drive around the world. Taking the worst that the world could throw at them, and completing the journey in time, and without a hitch. New Discovery TRex was the longest, most arduous and most ambitious test drive in history.

By the end, the vehicles had covered 19,152 miles and 27 countries in just 58 days. In early August, a technical briefing day was held for invited members of the world's media at the Rover Group's Gaydon research and development facility. A ride-and-drive event for the press followed during September near Nairn, in the Scottish Highlands, and the vehicle was finally revealed to the public at the Paris Motor Show on September 29th. Sales began on November 21st in the UK, and in the New Year for the rest of the world.

Evolution or Revolution

The new vehicle was given the name "Discovery Series II", which was carefully chosen to invoke the history of the original Land Rover Series vehicles.

At first glance, the Series II looked very similar in appearance to its predecessors, but under the skin it included a variety of new features - some already fitted to other models in the Land Rover line-up, such as the Freelander's Hill Descent Control (HDC) and the Range Rover's air suspension at the rear - and some completely new options, such as Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE), which reduced cornering roll to insignificant proportions.

The interior and exterior were re-worked to be less utilitarian, but it was still apparently very similar to the Discovery I. However, every body panel was in fact new (and incompatible), with the exception of the rear door outer skin. The rear body was extended to improve load space but at the expense of added rear overhang, which adversely impacted off-road ability (a compromise that most owners would consider more than acceptable).

The diesel-engined models were given a completely new engine, the 2495cc Td5 (in-line direct-injected 5 cylinder), in common with the updated Defender models. This electronically managed engine was smoother and produced more usable torque at lower revs than its 300 Tdi predecessor. The familiar V8 petrol version - now identified as 4.0 litre but actually the same bore and stroke as the old 3.9 - was transplanted straight from the P38A Range Rover, but the 4.6 variant from that car was not available. A new dual-mode, intelligent, electronically controlled, four-speed automatic transmission was available with either engine.

Whilst cynics might have accused Land Rover of simply combining the best features of the existing model range into one gap-bridging model (using engines from Defender and Range Rover P38A, HDC from Freelander, air suspension from Range Rover, all in a modestly redesigned body), in fact the new vehicle had some features of its own to make it something very special.

"The design is the evolution that hides a revolution"

Alan Moberley, Chief Designer, New Discovery

Body Design & Structure

Both on and under the skin, the New Discovery body shell underwent a major engineering and re-tooling programme to achieve the latest world-class standards. The result could be readily seen in the smoothly-formed, close-fitting body panels, with narrow, accurately-aligned door gaps. Body material changes included the extensive use of zinc coated steel, particularly in the lower part of the shell, and a change from aluminium to steel for the door skins. Steel outer panels facilitated the pressing of the new, more sculpted door form as well as allowing tighter tolerance control. The zinc coating provided outstanding corrosion protection and rigorous attention was paid to improved body sealing to prevent water ingress and minimise wind noise.

The structure beneath was also upgraded in the light of new design and manufacturing technologies. Use of 'Design For Assembly' (DFA) techniques led to reduced panel count and simplification compared with the previous design, one example being the new extended rear floor structure which was a single pressing in place of seven. This contributed to a stiffer body shell.

Specifications

The New Discovery was available with a choice of just 2 engines - the all new, high technology 2.5 litre, 5 cylinder, direct injection diesel or the latest generation of the famous V8 petrol engine - and just one, 5 door body style. There were 4 trim levels, all of which had driver's air bag, ABS, Electronic Traction Control (ETC) and Hill Descent Control (HDC) as standard. All models above the base derivative had 7 seats and Self Levelling Suspension (SLS) as standard while the top 2 trim levels had Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE) as standard. Seven seats, SLS and ACE were optional on other derivatives. Base models and the 'S' derivative had a new cloth trim while the XS model had a unique leather and 'Land Rover' fabric combination. The top level ES model had leather trimmed seats. All models featured improved in-car entertainment (ICE) systems with the ES being fitted with a Harmon Kardon developed 12 speaker system with remote CD auto-changer and remote headphone sockets for rear passengers. This system was optional on 'S' and 'XS' derivatives. The range was complemented by a wide selection of accessories, as usual.

New Discovery was developed by a team led by project director Nick Fell who was previously project director on the MGF. The design team of Belinda Mason and Mike Sampson was led by chief designer Alan Moberley who was previously associated with the major facelift of Discovery in 1994. Beneath the body style, which is a subtle but complete evolution of the iconic Discovery design, was concealed a complex array of high technology Dynamic Control Systems that moved 4x4 vehicle design into a new dimension. New features included:

- Unique Dynamic Control Systems for car-like handling and ride
- Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE) - a new experience in 4x4s
- New traction technology for supreme off road performance
- A brand new, powerful and efficient 5 cylinder diesel engine
- More power and torque for the V8 engine for improved driveability
- Fashionable interior with luxurious new seating and new fabrics
- New folding rear seats to give true seven-seat, all forward-facing capability
- Concert hall quality, 320watt 12 speaker in-car entertainment on top models
- New safety features
- The highest level security system as standard





Advanced Transmission

The new optional automatic transmission available on all New Discovery models - the ZF4HP22EH - featured a sophisticated electronic control system, with a variety of special features to enhance the driving experience on and off road. Electronic control gives more precise and consistent gear change points. The Transmission Control Unit (TCU) also communicated with the power unit ECM using a high speed "CANbus" link to effect a momentary torque reduction at the point of ratio change, resulting in a smoother change. Land Rover engineers invested a great deal of development time in making sure that the power unit and the automatic transmission worked together effectively as one unit. This meant, for example, that when the engine management system adjusted the fuelling to compensate for high altitude conditions, the transmission control likewise adjusted the shift strategy to suit. In addition to a normal gear shift mode, controlled via the conventional P, R, N, D, and 3, 2, 1 selector positions in either high or low range, the driver also had the choice of two alternative mode selections. If the mode selection button was pressed while the road-going high range was in use, a 'Sport' mode was selected, which made more use of available engine power, changing up at higher revs, and changing down more readily. When low range was in use, usually for more difficult off road conditions, the mode selector button brought in 'Manual' mode, which closely emulated a manual transmission, allowing a selected gear (e.g. 3, 2 or 1) to be held without shifting almost regardless of speed, assisting driver control. In this mode the only situation under which a downshift would then occur would be at very low speed, to avoid stalling the engine.

The locking centre differential was still fitted, although the linkage to operate it was not attached, as Land Rover believed that the traction control and newly-developed Hill Descent Control would render it redundant. In 2002, the mechanism was finally removed, but was introduced later in that year due to customer demand (the mechanism and controls were fully reinstated as a cost option only - standard on top of range HSE/ES vehicles - on UK models).

Land Rover had already used two different electronic traction control (ETC) systems in its range, with the rear axle control system fitted to Range Rover and the four-wheel system on ABS-equipped Freelander models. New Discovery introduced a further variation on the theme, which enabled ETC to give outstanding results without the need for a viscous coupling or a lockable central differential between front and rear axles. New Discovery's full-time ETC system used the ABS wheel-speed sensors not only to identify side to side wheel speed discrepancies which occur when one wheel loses traction, but also to compare front and rear axle speed relationships. It therefore had the capability of emulating the front/rear traction control task that was carried out by viscous couplings on Range Rover and Freelander. New Discovery ETC worked under all road or off-road conditions up to a speed of 100 kph (62 mph). It had two control strategies, automatically selected according to the corresponding selection of high or low range on the transfer gearbox. In low range, where an ETC brake intervention was less likely to cause an engine stall, a more forceful approach was taken, with the system being even less 'tolerant' of any wheel slip. Inhibiting wheel spin in this rigorous way not only helped traction, but also reduces damage to the ground surface, as well as avoiding vehicle fouling and damage. In extensive off-road testing carried out in company with competitive vehicles under all kinds of conditions around the world, the ETC system of New Discovery demonstrated an extraordinary superiority of traction. Even in normal road driving, the ETC was deliberately programmed to be pro-active for increased confidence and safety.

Driving the Discovery

Drivers of the Series II Discovery were immediately astonished by its agility when compared with the outgoing model (and, in fact, the existing Range Rover). There was far less of the lateral movement that so many tall vehicles suffer from, due mainly to the combination of Self-Levelling Suspension (SLS) and Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE). However, transformations in the driving characteristics of the new vehicle were also due to other factors shared across the entire range: one of the keys to many of the dynamic behaviour improvements of the New Discovery lay in the steering geometry. By adopting Range Rover-style open yoke universal joints for the new front axle, the king pin inclination was altered to greatly reduce the ground offset. In addition to improving general steering characteristics, this reduced steering kick-back effects from sources such as rough ground or braking forces. Steering and suspension ball joints used a new technology, with pre-loaded rubber bearing elements that were exceptionally wear-resistant, even if the joint seals became damaged. An uprated worm and roller power steering box was specified and hydraulic power for the steering box came from a new pump, specified to suit the revised steering system. In the steering column, new rose-type joints were fitted for smoother action. Furthermore, the new axles were wider than on the previous model, to improve general stability and road holding. Finally, one of the most significant changes was the adoption of a Watts linkage lateral location for the rear axle, in place of the original central A-bracket. This raised the roll centre height and helped to reduce cornering roll in conjunction with a new, lighter and stiffer fabricated panhard rod, used for lateral location of the front axle to optimise the roll steer effect.

The rear air springs fitted to New Discovery were in fact different to Range Rover springs, using a new construction with lighter and more flexible sidewalls for optimum ride characteristics. They are connected to an air distributor which contains the electric compressor, an air drier unit and the left and right hand solenoid-operated spring valves. Left and right hand height sensors connected to the rear axle radius arms provide signals to the electronic control unit. Self levelling is carried out automatically whenever the engine is running, although when the vehicle is stationary all the doors must be closed for safety before the system will raise the suspension. Safety features are built in, to automatically stop the process if abnormal operation caused by an obstruction is detected.

Thanks to the SLS system's rear air springs, the suspension continually self-adjusts to provide a level ride; usefully, it can also be lowered or raised to attach a tow bar or cruise above rocky surfaces.

Inside, the packaging of the two third row seats was the subject of a major engineering project in its own right. The Discovery has always been essentially a vehicle for families but although these seats are mostly commandeered by children, they have been designed and dynamically tested to meet full adult safety standards.

Facia changes included a new passenger airbag module, and a new steering wheel with driver's airbag. Where appropriate the steering wheel has remote switches for the ICE system and cruise control. Improved switchgear was of the same pattern introduced for Freelander and there was a completely new instrument pack. A number of new interior items were based on BMW parts, namely the automatic gear selector, the cant rail mounted grab handles and the electric seat switches.

Styling Updates

In 2003, there was a revised series II model, with L322 Range Rover style headlights, new bumpers and many other enhancements. Encouraged by the rapturous reception given to the 2002 Range Rover flagship model, Land Rover decided to sprinkle a little of the big car's look and feel onto the Discovery range. With revised styling, equipment tweaks and improvements to suspension and brakes, this model brought the Discovery up to date in a market that was starting to spawn some serious rivals.

So, Series II Discovery was anything but a face-lift of the original Discovery, using various parts-bin components from existing vehicles. In fact, it was the opposite: a completely new vehicle into which Land Rover skillfully incorporated the key design elements and legendary on- and off-road abilities so beloved of its customers. From the month it was launched, the Discovery became the second-best selling 4x4 in the UK (the Freelander was and still is the best-selling here). Land Rover sales figures are consistently breaking industry trends and are constantly rising when the rest of the industry is in a depression.

Buyers put their trust in the New Discovery and it didn't let them down.

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART NO.

VEHICLE PRODUCTION & SPECIFICATION SUMMARY

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Discovery, you will need to know when the vehicle was manufactured. Although the registration document will tell you when it was registered, this may have been some time after it was actually built. The most accurate way to determine your Discovery's age (along with information relating to its specification) is by the chassis - or VIN - number. You can find this number on your registration document, as well as two different places on the vehicle:

1. On a plate riveted to a panel in front of the radiator.
2. Inside the windscreen, on the lower left hand corner.

The VIN number contains details about where your car was built, the year of manufacture and the original specification. For example, a typical VIN would appear as follows: SALLTGM23YA, followed by a 6-figure serial number. This information is broken down as follows:

SAL	Manufacturer code for Land Rover
LT	Vehicle code for Discovery
G	Trim level
M	Body style - 5 door
2	Engine code - 4.0 litre V8
3	Transmission & steering - auto, RHD
X	Model year - 1999 (Y = 2000, 1 = 2001 etc.)
A	Assembly location - Solihull

ENGINE & TRANSMISSION

	Td5	V8
Engine capacity	2495cc	3950cc
Cylinders	5	8
Bore	84.5mm	94mm
Stroke	89.00mm	91.1mm
Compression ratio	19.5:1	9.35:1
Max. power (bhp)	122 @ 4200rpm	186 @4750rpm
Max. torque (lb/ft)	195 @ 1950rpm	236 @ 3000rpm

PERFORMANCE

	V8 MANUAL	V8 AUTO	Td5 MANUAL	TD5 AUTO
0-60	10.6	11.5	14.2	15.8
Top Speed	106	106	98	98
Ave Cons	17	16	30	27

DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT

CURB WEIGHT	2825kg
LENGTH	4704mm
WIDTH	1890mm
HEIGHT	1941mm
W/BASE	2540mm



YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS

ENTER YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS HERE FOR EASY REFERENCE

Model

Year of Manufacture

VIN/Chassis Number

Engine Type

Engine Number

Gearbox Type

Paint Code

Trim Code

SERVICE & FILTER KITS

Service Kits

Service Kit

All V8 EFI petrol models

Includes oil filter, air filter, spark plugs & sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	RD1210P
Genuine	1	RD1210



Filter Kits

Filter Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

Includes oil filter, air filter, rotor filter, fuel filter & sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	LL1346P
Genuine	1	LL1346



7

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

IGNITION

Spark Plugs

Spark Plug

All V8 engine models	Aftermarket	8	NLP100320P
	Genuine	8	NLP100320



Glow Plugs

Glow Plug

All TD5 engine models	Aftermarket	5	ERR6066P
	OEM	5	ERR6066P1
	Genuine	5	ERR6066



Relay

All TD5 engine models	Aftermarket	1	YWB101300P
	Genuine	1	YWB101300



Coils

Ignition Coil

All V8 engine models	Aftermarket	2	ERR6045P
	OEM	2	ERR6045P1
	Genuine	2	ERR6045



Coil & Bracket Assembly

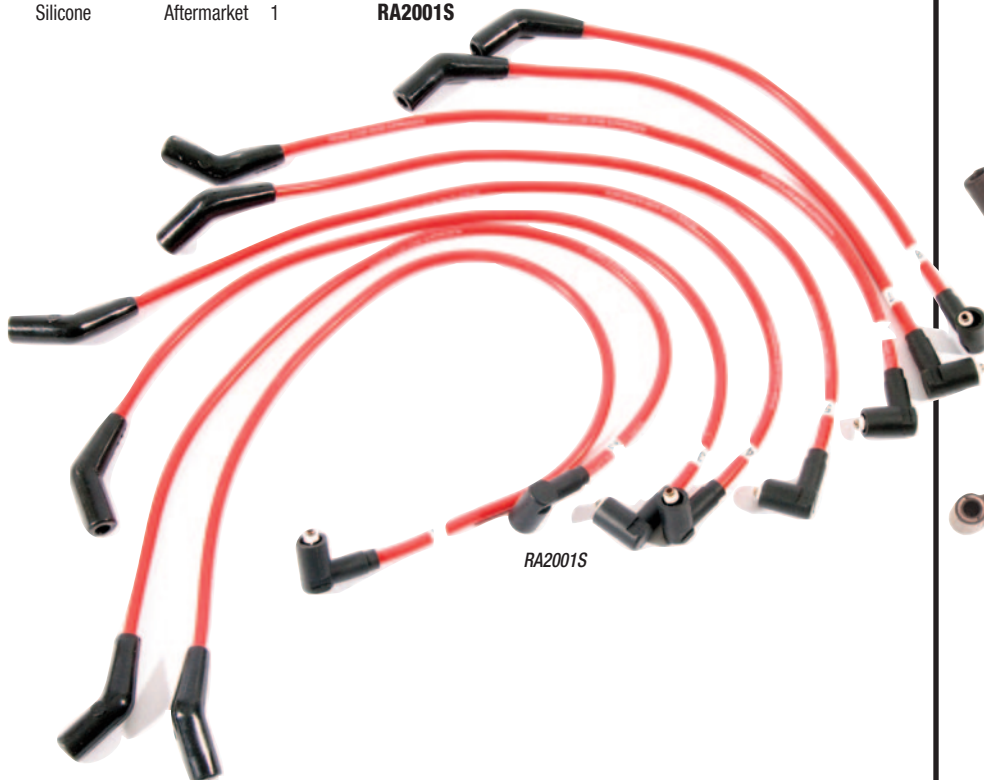
All V8 engine models	Aftermarket	1	ERR6566P
	Genuine	1	ERR6566



Lead Sets

Ignition Lead Set

All V8 engine models	Black	Aftermarket	1	RA2001P
		Genuine	1	RA2001
	Silicone	Aftermarket	1	RA2001S



Individual Leads

Individual Lead

All V8 engine models	Ignition Lead		
Cyl 1	Aftermarket	1	NGC103740P
	Genuine	1	NGC103740
Cyl 2	Aftermarket	1	NGC103750P
	Genuine	1	NGC103750
Cyl 3	Aftermarket	1	NGC103760P
	Genuine	1	NGC103760
Cyl 4	Aftermarket	1	NGC103770P
	Genuine	1	NGC103770
Cyl 5	Aftermarket	1	NGC103780P
	Genuine	1	NGC103780
Cyl 6	Aftermarket	1	NGC103790P
	Genuine	1	NGC103790
Cyl 7	Aftermarket	1	NGC103800P
	Genuine	1	NGC103800
Cyl 8	Aftermarket	1	NGC103810P
	Genuine	1	NGC103810



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

9

10

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	WIPER & WASH SYSTEM							
Service & Filter Kits	Headlamp Wash							
Ignition	Washer Pump - Headlamp							
Filtration	All models with headlamp wash							
Wipers		Aftermarket	1	DMC100560P				
		Genuine	1	DMC100560				
Suspension	Washer Jet & Hose - Headlamp							
	All models to (VIN) 2A999999							
Brakes		Aftermarket	1	AMR5114P				
		Genuine	1	AMR5114				
Steering	Washer Jet							
	All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on with headlamp wash							
TD5 - Engine Components	RH	Genuine	1	DNH000060				
	LH	Genuine	1	DNH000070				
V8 - Engine Components	Washer Hose Non Return Valve							
	All models							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Genuine	1	DNE100050				
	Washer Jet Fixing Screw Cap							
Transmission	All models with headlamp wash up to (VIN) 2A999999							
		Genuine	a/r	AWR6436				
Clutch	Washer Hose & Non Return Valve							
	All models with headlamp wash							
Gearbox		Genuine	1	DNH000050				
	Headlamp Washer Jet Clip							
Cooling	All models with headlamp wash - Headlamp jet to bumper							
		Genuine	2	DYC000190				
Drive Belts								
Lighting								
Bulbs								
Alternators								
Starter Motors								
Electrical								
Fuel System								
Exhaust								
EGR Valves								
Bodywork								
Body Fittings								
Chassis								
Heating & Ventilation								
Control Cables								
Accessories								
Index								

	DMC100560		DNH000060
	AMR5114		DNE100050
	AWR6436		DNH000050
	DYC000190		

Wiper Arms				
Wiper Arm				
All models				
Front Standard				
RHD	Eurospare	2	DKB102830P	DKB102830
	Genuine	2	DKB102830	
LHD	Genuine	2	DKB102840	
Rear	Aftermarket	1	DKB500310PMDP	DKB500310PMDP
	Genuine	1	DKB500310PMD	

Wiper Motors				
Windscreen Wiper Motor Only				
All Models - Front				
RHD	Aftermarket	1	DKD100620MP	
LHD	Aftermarket	1	DKD100630MP	
Wiper Motor & Mechanism Assembly				
All Models - Front				
RHD	Genuine	1	DKD100620	
LHD	Genuine	1	DKD100630	
Rear Windscreen Wiper Motor				
All Models - Rear				
	Aftermarket	1	DLB101640P	
	OEM	1	DLB101640P1	
	Genuine		DLB101640	

		
	DKD100630MP	DLB101640P1

FRONT SUSPENSION

Shock Absorber - Front

Shock Absorber - Standard

All models with coil springs and ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Aftermarket	2	RNB103683P
Bilstein, pair	1	RNB103683BILSTEIN
OEM	2	RNB103683P1
Genuine	2	RNB103683
All models without ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Aftermarket	2	RNB103533P
OEM	2	RNB103533P1
Genuine	2	RNB103533
All models (VIN) 3A000001 on		
Aftermarket	2	RNB000270P
Genuine	2	RNB000270
All models with active roll control and levelled suspension		
Terraforma	2	RNB103694P
Genuine	2	RNB103694

Shock Absorber - Up-rated

All models with coil springs and ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
uprated	Terraforma	2 RNB103683TFAT
	Old Man Emu	2 RNB103683BMOME
	Super Gaz	2 RD1248BPSUP
+ 50mm lift	Super Gaz	2 RD1248BPSUP50



Shock Absorber Kits - Front

Shock Absorber Kits - Standard

All models with standard suspension without ACE		
<i>Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers</i>		
Aftermarket	1	RD1182P
Genuine	1	RD1182
All models with standard suspension with ACE		
<i>Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers</i>		
Aftermarket	1	RD1181P
Genuine	1	RD1181
All models with active ride suspension without ACE		
<i>Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers</i>		
Aftermarket	1	RD1184P
Genuine	1	RD1184
All models with active ride suspension with ACE		
<i>Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers</i>		
Aftermarket	1	RD1183P
Genuine	1	RD1183

Shock Absorber Kits - Up-rated

All models	Bilstein	1 RD1200BILSTEIN
<i>Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers, Heavy Duty Gas</i>		



Suspension Turret

Turret - Shock Absorber

All models		
each	Aftermarket	2 KVU101051P
pair	Terraforma	1 KVU101051TF
each	Genuine	2 KVU101051

Bush - Shock Absorber

All models - upper		
rubber	Aftermarket	2 ROA100050P
poly	Aftermarket	2 ROA100050POLY
rubber	Genuine	2 ROA100050
All models - lower		
rubber	Aftermarket	2 ROA100040P
poly	Aftermarket	2 ROA100040POLY
rubber	Genuine	2 ROA100040

Bush Kit - Shock Absorber

All models - Front & Rear		
poly	Aftermarket	1 RD1180POLY
standard	Genuine	1 RD1180
Performance	Polybush	1 RD1189PBO
<i>Kit includes Front & Rear Panhard bushes, Watts linkage & Front & Rear radius arm bushes, poly., dynamic orange.</i>		

Bolt - Shock Absorber

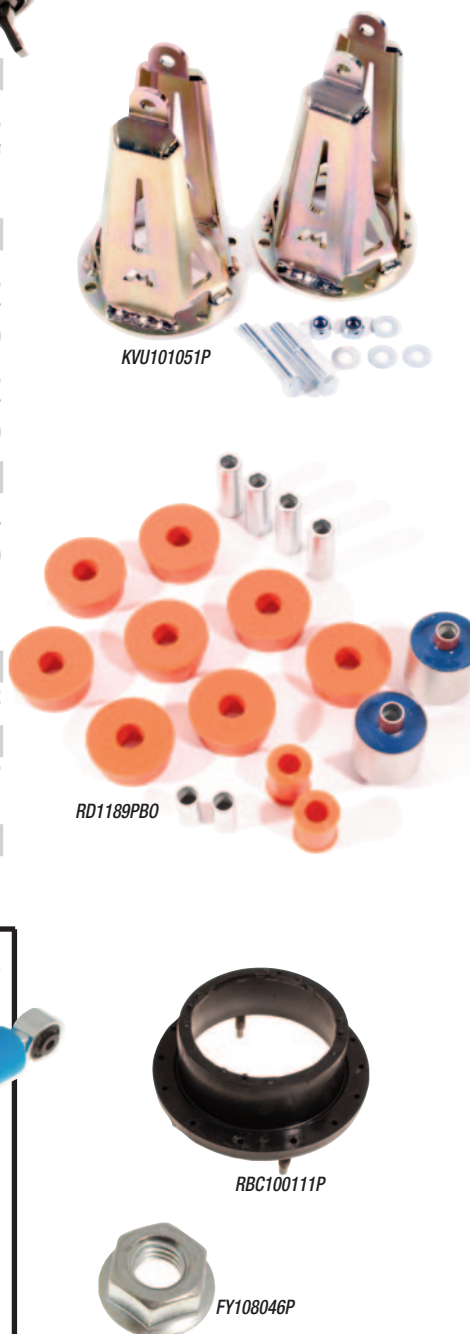
All models - Front	Genuine	a/r ANR3482
--------------------	---------	--------------------

Spring Isolator - Upper

All models	Aftermarket	2 RBC100111P
	Genuine	2 RBC100111

Lock Nut

All models	Aftermarket	2 FY108046P
	Genuine	2 FY108046



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

12

FRONT SUSPENSION

Anti Roll Bar - Front

Anti Roll Bar - Front

All models without ACE suspension

OEM	1	RBL101370P1
Genuine	1	RBL101370

Bush - Front Anti Roll Bar Mounting

All models	Aftermarket	2	RBX101690P
	OEM	2	RBX101690P1
	Genuine	2	RBX101690
poly - pair	Aftermarket	1	RBX101690PY
poly - each	Aftermarket	2	RBX101690POLY

Anti Roll Bar Link - Front

All models	Aftermarket	2	RBM100223P
	OEM	2	RBM100223P1
	Genuine	2	RBM100223

Bracket, Mounting

All models - Front anti roll bar		
Aftermarket	2	RBU100240P
Genuine	2	RBU100240

Locknut

All models	Genuine	4	DBP3067
------------	---------	---	----------------



Radius Arm Front

Radius Arm Assembly - Front

All models	Genuine	2	RBJ102353
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bush - Front Radius Arm

All models - axle end			
rubber	Aftermarket	4	RBX101680P
rubber	OEM	4	RBX101680P1
poly	Aftermarket	4	RBX101680POLY
rubber	Genuine	4	RBX101680
All models - chassis end,			
rubber	Aftermarket	2	RBX101730P
	Genuine	2	RBX101730

Bush Set - Front Radius Arm

All models - chassis end,			
poly	Aftermarket	1	RBX101730PY

Bolt - Front Radius Arm

All models - Front & Rear Bolt Radius Arm to Axle			
Genuine	a/r	RYG501550	
All models - Front Bolt Radius Arm to Chassis			
Genuine	a/r	RDI100031	

Nut

All models - Front & rear, M16		
Aftermarket	a/r	ANR3140P
Genuine	a/r	ANR3140



Bump Stop Rubber

Bump Stop Rubber

All models	Aftermarket	2	RNV100060P
	OEM	2	RNV100060P1
	Genuine	2	RNV100060

Bump Stop (set of 4)

All models			
poly black	Britpart	1	RNV100060BPPYBLK
poly yellow	Britpart	1	RNV100060BPPYYEL

Bump Stop Extended (set of 4)

All models			
poly black	Britpart	1	RNV100060BPPYBLKE
poly yellow	Britpart	1	RNV100060BPPYYELE



Panhard Rod

Panhard Rod

All RHD models (VIN) 3A000001 on		
Aftermarket	1	RB1000090P
OEM	1	RB1000090P1
Genuine	1	RB1000090
Adjustable	Terraforma	RB1000090TFADJ
All LHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Genuine	1	RB1100050
All LHD models (VIN) 3A000001 on		
Genuine	1	RB1000100

Bush - Panhard Rod

All models - Front suspension			
rubber	Aftermarket	2	RBX101340P
	OEM	2	RBX101340P1
	Genuine	2	RBX101340
poly	Aftermarket	1	RBX101340PY

Bolt - Panhard Rod to Axle

All models - Front	Genuine	a/r	RDI100020
M16 x 75mm			

Bolt - Panhard Rod

All models - Front	Genuine	a/r	ANR4386
M16 x 70mm			

Nut - Panhard Rod

All models - Front & rear, M16		
Aftermarket	a/r	ANR3140P
Genuine	a/r	ANR3140



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

14

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	ACE SUSPENSION									
Service & Filter Kits	ACE (Active Cornering Enhancement)									
Ignition	Pump Active Cornering Unit					Torsion Bar				
Filtration	All models with ACE Genuine 1 ANR6502					All models with ACE suspension				
Wipers	ECU Module					Front Genuine 1 RBL101400				
Suspension	All models with ACE suspension Must be fitted with RVH000032 Genuine 1 RQT000030					Rear Genuine 1 RGB101330				
Brakes	Modulator					Bush Actuator				
Steering	All models with ACE suspension Must be fitted with RQT000030 Genuine 1 RVH000032					All models with ACE suspension - Front anti roll bar				
TD5 - Engine Components	Transducer Valve Block					Eurospare 2 RBX101740P				
V8 - Engine Components	All models with ACE suspension Genuine 1 RVG100010P1 RVG100010					OEM 2 RBX101740P1				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Filter Only					Genuine 2 RBX101740				
Transmission	All models with ACE Active Cornering Enhancement valve block OEM 1 RVJ100010P1					Bush Front & Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting				
Clutch	Filter & Plug					All models with ACE suspension				
Gearbox	All models with ACE Active Cornering Enhancement valve block Genuine 1 RVJ100010					Front and rear suspension, rubber				
Cooling	Lateral Accelerometer					Aftermarket 2 RBX101181P				
Drive Belts	All models with ACE suspension Genuine 1 LR084258					Genuine 2 RBX101181				
Lighting	Height Sensor Rear					Anti Roll Bar Link Rear				
Bulbs	All models - RH and LH					All models with air suspension with ACE				
Alternators	Aftermarket 2 RQH100030P					Aftermarket 2 RGD100682P				
Starter Motors	OEM 2 RQH100030P1					OEM 2 RGD100682P1				
Electrical	Genuine 2 RQH100030					Genuine 2 RGD100682				
Fuel System	Anti Roll Bar Assembly					Locknut				
Exhaust	All models with ACE suspension					All models Genuine a/r DBP3067				
EGR Valves	Includes anti roll bar, torsion bar, ACE actuator & bushes					Actuator, Active Roll Bar System				
Bodywork	Front Genuine 1 RBL101121					All models with ACE suspension - Front & rear				
Body Fittings	Rear Genuine 1 RGB101020					OEM 2 RQK100000P1				
Chassis	Anti Roll Bar					Genuine 2 RQK100000				
Heating & Ventilation	All models with ACE suspension - Front, anti roll bar only					Actuator Boot				
Control Cables	Front Genuine 1 ANR6550					All models with ACE - Front anti roll bar ACE actuator				
Accessories	Rear Genuine 1 ANR6956					OEM 2 RVX100000P1				
Index	Bush - Anti Roll Bar					Genuine 2 RVX100000				
	All models with ACE suspension					Hose Assembly				
	Front & rear, actuator rod end					All diesel models with ACE				
	Aftermarket 2 ANR6554P					Reservoir to Active Cornering Enhancement pump				
	OEM 2 ANR6554P1					Aftermarket 1 ANR6868P				
	Genuine 2 ANR6554					Genuine 1 ANR6868				
	Front & rear suspension, rubber					Image: LR084258				
	Aftermarket 2 ANR6551P					Image: RQH100030				
	OEM 2 ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6868P				
	Genuine 2 ANR6551					Image: RVX100000P1				
	Image: RVG100010P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6554P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: RVJ100010P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6554P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6551P1					Image: ANR6551P				
	Image: ANR6551P					Image: ANR6551P1				
	Image: ANR6									

REAR SUSPENSION

Shock Absorbers - Rear

Shock Absorber - Standard

All models with coil springs and ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
std. each	Aftermarket	2 RPD102343P
	Old Man Emu	2 RPD102343BMOME
	Terraforma	2 RPD102343TFAT
	Genuine	2 RPD102343
std. pair	OEM	1 RPD102343P1
	Bilstein	1 RPD102343BILSTEIN
All models with coil springs without ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
std. each	Aftermarket	2 RPD102333P
	OEM	2 RPD102333P1
	Genuine	2 RPD102333
All models (VIN) 3A000001 on		
	Genuine	2 RPD000190
All models with active roll control and levelled suspension		
	Aftermarket	2 RPD102354P
	Genuine	2 RPD102354
All models with air suspension without ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
std. each	Aftermarket	2 RPD102363P
	OEM	2 RPD102363P1
	Genuine	2 RPD102363

ROA100050POLY



Shock Absorbers - Uprated

All models - Cellular Dynamic		
std.	Super Gaz	2 RD1249BPCEL
std. + 50mm	Super Gaz	2 RD1249BPSUP
All models with coil springs and ACE up to (VIN) 2A999999		
std. + 50mm	Terraforma	2 RPD102343TFATE
std. + 75mm	Terraforma	2 RPD102343TFPSE

Bush Shock Absorber

All models - Rear suspension upper and lower, rubber		
	Aftermarket	2 ROA100050P
	Genuine	2 ROA100050
poly	Aftermarket	2 ROA100050POLY

Bolt - Shock Absorber

All models - Rear	Genuine	a/r ANR3482
-------------------	---------	--------------------

Coil Spring

Coil Spring - Rear

All RHD models without air suspension		
RH	Aftermarket	1 RKB101101P
	Genuine	1 RKB101101
LH	Aftermarket	1 RKB101100P
	Genuine	1 RKB101100
All RHD models without air suspension with 7 seat configuration (VIN) 2A737590 on		
RH	green/grey	Genuine 1 RKB000340
LH	grey/white	Genuine 1 RKB000350
All RHD models without air suspension (VIN) 3A000001 on		
RH	grey/pink	Genuine 1 RKB000380
	orange/grey	Genuine 1 RKB000310
LH	brown/orange	Genuine 1 RKB000300
	yellow/grey	Genuine 1 RKB000320
All LHD models without air suspension		
RH & LH	Aftermarket	2 RKB101100P
RH & LH	Genuine	2 RKB101100
All LHD models without air suspension with 7 seat configuration (VIN) 2A737590 on		
RH/LH	blue/grey	Genuine 2 RKB000330
All LHD models without air suspension (VIN) 3A000001 on		
RH/LH	brown/orange	Genuine 2 RKB000300
	orange/grey	Genuine 2 RKB000310

Spring Isolator Upper

All models without air suspension - Rear spring		
	Aftermarket	2 ANR2938P
	OEM	2 ANR2938P1
	Genuine	2 ANR2938

Coil Spring Kits - Uprated - Pair

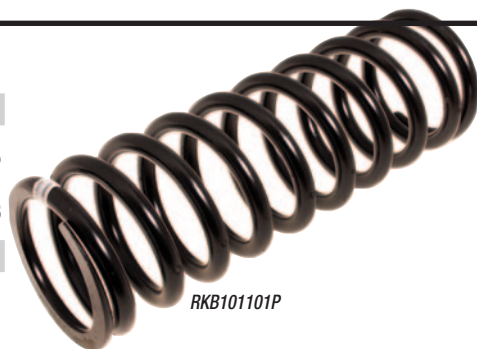
All models - Rear, heavy duty		
Bearthach Blue, +0mm ride height, 195.5lb rate		
	Bearthach	1 RA1351
heavy duty +40mm ride height		
	Britpart	1 RA1351RBP40
	Britpart	1 RD1251RBP40
All models		
medium load, + 50mm lift		
	Terraforma	1 LL1688TF
heavy load + 50mm lift		
	Terraforma	1 LL1690TF
heavy duty +50mm ride height, high load		
	Britpart	1 RA1351RBP50HL

Rear Spring Spacers - Pair

All models		
+50mm height	Britpart	1 RD1250BPREAR
	Terraforma	1 RD1250TFREAR



LL1688TF



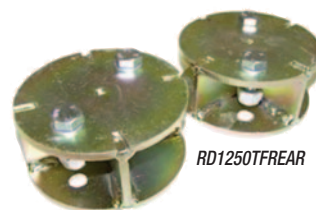
RKB101101P



RA1351



ANR3578P



RD1250TFREAR

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.													
Vehicle Production & Specification	REAR SUSPENSION																						
Service & Filter Kits	Radius Arm - Rear																						
Ignition	Radius Arm Assembly - Rear					Bush Set - Rear Radius Arm					Nut - Rear Radius Arm												
	All models	Genuine	2		RGG104862	All models - to chassis, poly			1	RBX101730PY	All models - M16	Aftermarket	a/r	ANR3140P									
						Aftermarket					Genuine	a/r		ANR3140									
Filtration	Bush - Rear Radius Arm					Bolt - Rear Radius Arm					 RBX101730PY												
	All models					All models M16																	
	to chassis, rubber	Aftermarket	2		RBX101730P	to Chassis	Aftermarket	2		ANR6920P													
		Genuine	2		RBX101730		Genuine	2		ANR6920													
Wipers	axle end, rubber	Aftermarket	4		ANR6947P																		
	axle end, poly	Aftermarket	4		ANR6947POLY																		
Suspension	axle end, rubber	Genuine	4		ANR6947																		
Brakes	Watts Linkage																						
Steering	Watts Linkage Centre (includes bushes)					Bush Kit - Watts Linkage Bar					 RGD100550BPCTR												
	All models - Rear, centre pivot link & bushes					All models																	
	Britpart	1			RGD100550BPCTR	rubber kit	Britpart	1		RGX100960BPK													
						Polyurethane kit	Polyurethane	1		RGX100960POLYK													
TD5 - Engine Components	Watts Linkage Assembly					Roller Bearing - Watts Linkage					 RGX100960BPK												
	All models - Rear, complete with arms, centre pivot link & bushes	Genuine	1		RGD100550	All models	Aftermarket	1		RGW100020P													
							Genuine	1		RGW100020													
V8 - Engine Components	Watts Linkage Arm					Vibration Damper									 RGW100020P								
	All models - Rear, complete with bush					All models - Watts linkage																	
		Aftermarket	1		RGD100450P		Genuine	1		RHE000010													
		Genuine	1		RGD100450																		
Transmission	Bush - Transverse Link					Bolt - Watts Linkage Arm					 RHD100080												
	All models					All models - Rear, outer & inner																	
	rubber	Eurospare	2		RGX100970P		Genuine	a/r		RHD100080													
		OEM	2		RGX100970P1																		
Clutch		Genuine	2		RGX100970						 ANR6920P												
	poly	Aftermarket	2		RGX100970POLY																		
Gearbox	Bush - Watts Linkage Bar					Nut - Radius Arm					 FX214057												
	All models - Rear suspension					All models - M12	Genuine	a/r		FX214057													
	rubber	Aftermarket	2		RGX100960P																		
		Genuine	2		RGX100960																		
Cooling	poly	Aftermarket	2		RGX100960POLY						 RNV100060BPPYBLK												
Drive Belts	Bump Stop					Bump Stop Extended									 RNV100060BPPYBLK								
	All models					All models - Set of 4																	
	Each	Aftermarket	2		RNV100060P	poly black	Britpart	1		RNV100060BPPYBLKE													
		OEM	2		RNV100060P1	poly yellow	Britpart	1		RNV100060BPPYELE													
		Genuine	2		RNV100060						 RNV100060BPPYBLK												
	Set of 4																						
	poly black	Britpart	1		RNV100060BPPYBLK																		
	poly yellow	Britpart	1		RNV100060BPPYEL																		
Starter Motors	Anti Roll Bar - Rear											Locknut											
Electrical	Anti Roll Bar - Rear					Locknut					 DBP3067												
	All models with coil spring suspension without ACE					All models - Rear anti roll bar																	
	Aftermarket	1			RGB101320P		Genuine	4		DBP3067													
		Genuine	1		RGB101320																		
Alternators	All models with air suspension without ACE					All models with air suspension without ACE					 RBX101710P												
		Aftermarket	1		RGB101310P																		
		Genuine	1		RGB101310																		
	All models with coil spring rear suspension and 7 seat configuration, without active roll bar system																						
	Genuine	1			RGB000180						 RBX101700P												
	Bush - Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting					Bracket - Mounting									 RBX101700P								
	All models with coil spring suspension without ACE					All models																	
	standard rubber	Aftermarket	2		RBX101710P																		
	poly	Aftermarket	2		RBX101710POLY																		
	standard rubber	Genuine	2		RBX101710						 RBU100240P												
	All models with air suspension without ACE																						
	standard rubber	Aftermarket	2		RBX101700P																		
		Genuine	2		RBX101700																		
Control Cables	Bracket - Mounting											 RBU100240P											
	All models	Aftermarket	2		RBU100240P																		
		Genuine	2		RBU100240																		
Accessories	Index											 RBU100240P											
	Index															 RBU100240P							
	Index																			 RBU100240P			
	Index																						
Index	Index											 RBU100240P											

SUSPENSION KITS

Air to Coil Spring Conversion Kits

Coil Spring Conversion Kit

All models with air suspension

Kit includes 4 coil springs, shocks & fitting kit, raises vehicle by 50mm

Britpart 1 **RD1206BP4R**

Kit includes 4 coil springs, shocks and fitting kit, raises vehicle by 50mm

Britpart 1 **RD1206BP4HDR**

Kit includes 4 coil springs & fitting kit, raises vehicle by 50mm

Terraforma 1 **RD1206TFA**

Kit includes 4 All Terrain plus 2" shock absorbers, 4 plus 2" medium load coil springs, raises vehicle by 50mm

All Terrain 1 **RD1206TFF**

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 medium load coil springs, raises vehicle by 75mm

Pro-Sport 1 **RD1206TFE**

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport plus 3" shock absorbers, 4 plus 2" medium load coil springs, raises vehicle by 75mm

Terraforma 1 **RD1206TFG**

Heavy Load All Terrain 1 **RD1206TFB**

Kit includes 4 All Terrain plus 2" shock absorbers, 4 heavy load coil springs, raises vehicle by 50mm

All Terrain 1 **RD1206TFC**

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport plus 3" shock absorbers, 4 coil heavy load coil springs, raises vehicle by 75mm

Pro-Sport 1 **RD1206TFD**

Coil Spring Conversion Kit - Rear

All models with air suspension

Kit includes 2 coil springs & fitting kit, standard

Britpart 1 **RD1206BP**

Terraforma 1 **RD1206TF**

Bearmach 1 **RD1206BM**

Kit includes 2 coil springs & fitting kit, raises vehicle by 50mm

Britpart 1 **RD1206BPR**

Front Spring Spacers - Pair

All models

Front, +50mm height

Britpart 1 **RD1250BPFRONT**

Terraforma 1 **RD1250TFFRT**

Rear, +50mm height

Britpart 1 **RD1250BPREAR**

Terraforma 1 **RD1250TFREAR**



RD1206BP4R



RD1206TFC



RD1206BPR



RD1250BPFRONT



RD1250BPREAR



RD1206BP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

BRAKES

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

Brake Discs

Brake Discs - Front

All models - Vented			
Each	Aftermarket	2	SDB000380P
	Brembo	2	SDB000380BREMBO
	OEM	2	SDB000380P1
	Genuine	2	SDB000380
All models - Vented, slotted & drilled			
Performance (pair)	Britpart	1	SDB000380URBP

Brake Discs - Rear

All models - Not Vented			
Each	Aftermarket	2	SDB000470P
Pair	Brembo	1	SDB000470BREMBO
Each	OEM	2	SDB000470P1
Performance (pair)	Britpart	1	SDB000470URBP
Each	Genuine	2	SDB000470

Screw for Brake Discs

All models - Front & rear			
	Aftermarket	2	SF108201LP
	Genuine	2	SF108201L

Mudshield Brake Disc

All models - Front			
RH	Genuine	1	FTC4908
LH	Genuine	1	FTC4909
All models fitted with non-vented discs			
Rear	Genuine	2	FTC4778



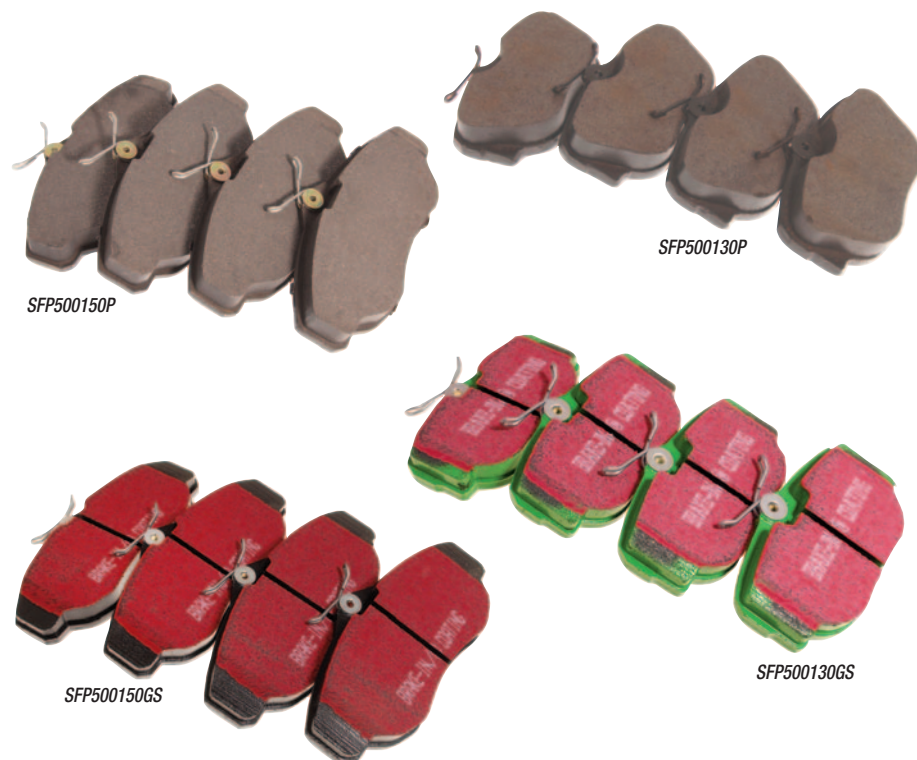
Brake Pads

Brake Pad Set - Front

All models			
	Aftermarket	1	SFP500150P
	OEM	1	SFP500150P1
	Genuine	1	SFP500150
Green Stuff Upated			
	EBC	1	SFP500150GS
Yellow Stuff Upated			
	EBC	1	SFP500150YS
Terraforma Premium Ceramic			
	Terraforma	1	SFP500150C
Alternative to above			
	Eurospare	1	SFP500120P
	EBC	1	SFP500120ULTIMAX
	OEM	1	SFP500120P1
	Genuine	1	SFP500120

Brake Pad Set - Rear

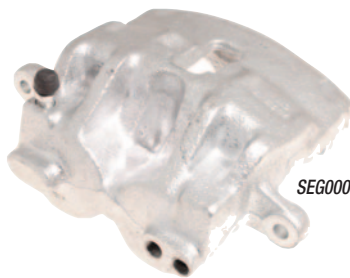
All models			
	Eurospare	1	SFP500130P
	EBC	1	SFP500130ULTIMAX
	OEM	1	SFP500130P1
	Genuine	1	SFP500130
Green Stuff Upated			
	EBC	1	SFP500130GS
Yellow Stuff Upated			
	EBC	1	SFP500130YS
Premium Ceramic Terraforma		1	SFP500130C



BRAKES



STC1916P



SEG000030P1



STC1906P

Brake Calipers

Brake Caliper - Front

All models to (VIN) 2A999999

RH Vented Disc Brakes

Aftermarket	1	STC1916P
OEM	1	STC1916P1
Genuine	1	STC1916
Exchange	1	STC1916E

LH Vented Disc Brakes

Aftermarket	1	STC1915P
OEM	1	STC1915P1
Genuine	1	STC1915
Exchange	1	STC1915E

All models from (VIN) 3A000000

RH	Eurospare	1	SEG000030P
	OEM	1	SEG000030P1
	Genuine	1	SEG000030
	Genuine	1	SEG000030E

LH	Eurospare	1	SEG000060P
	OEM	1	SEG000060P1
	Genuine	1	SEG000060
Exchange	Genuine	1	SEG000060E

Caliper Repair Kit - Front

All models to (VIN) 2A999999

Kit does not include pistons.

Aftermarket	1	STC1919P
OEM	1	STC1919P1
Genuine	1	STC1919

All models from (VIN) 3A000000

OEM	1	SEE000130P1
Genuine	1	SEE000130

Caliper Repair Kit - Rear

All models

Kit does not include pistons.

Aftermarket	1	STC1909P
Genuine	1	STC1909

Caliper Guide Pin Kit - Front

All models	Aftermarket	2	STC1920P
	Genuine	2	STC1920

Caliper Guide Pin Kit - Rear

All models - axle set	Aftermarket	1	STC1910P
	Genuine	1	STC1910

Dust Cover Kit - Front

All models - axle set	Aftermarket	1	STC1911P
	Genuine	1	STC1911

Slider Pin Bolt

All models - Front and rear calipers	Genuine	2	STC1914
--------------------------------------	---------	---	---------

Caliper Bleed Nipple

All models - Front and rear calipers	Aftermarket	2	LR015523P
	Genuine	2	LR015523

Bolt - Brake Caliper

All models	Genuine	4	FTC2996
Front	Genuine	1	SYP500090
Rear			



STC1917P1



STC1907P



STC1919P



STC1909P



STC1920



STC1918P1



STC1908P



Brake Caliper Piston - Front

All models to (VIN) 2A999999 - Vented Disc Brakes

Aftermarket	4	STC1918P
OEM	4	STC1918P1
Genuine	4	STC1918

All models from (VIN) 3A000000

Aftermarket	2	SEK000020P
Genuine	2	SEK000020

Brake Caliper Piston - Rear

All models - Rear Solid Disc Brakes

Eurospare	1	STC1908P
Genuine	1	STC1908



STC1911P



STC1914



LR015523P



FTC2996



SYP500090

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

BRAKES

ABS Components

ABS Sensor - Front

All models - Front hubs

Aftermarket	1	SSW500020P
OEM	1	SSW500020P1
Genuine	1	SSW500020

ABS Sensor - Rear

All models - Rear hubs

Aftermarket	1	SSW500030P
OEM	1	SSW500030P1
Genuine	1	SSW500030

Valve Switch Repair Kit

All models - ABS Modulator

OEM	1	SW0500030P1
Genuine	1	SW0500030

Repair Kit for ABS Modulator

All models - Repair kit for SRB500570

OEM	1	SW0500040P1
Exchange	1	SW0500040R
Genuine	1	SW0500040

ABS Control Unit

All models OEM 1 **SRD500070P1**

ABS Modulator

All models to (VIN) 3A999999

Aftermarket	1	SRB500570P1
Genuine	1	SRB500570



Brake Hoses

Brake Hose - Front

All models

Front RH, rubber	Aftermarket	1	SHB101190P
	Genuine	1	SHB101190
Front LH, rubber	Aftermarket	1	SHB101180P
	OEM	1	SHB101180P1
	Genuine	1	SHB101180

Brake Hose

All models - Modulator pipe to underfloor pipe

Aftermarket	1	SHB101350P
OEM	1	SHB101350P1
Genuine	1	SHB101350

Brake Hose - Rear

All models

LH, includes bracket and banjo	Aftermarket	1	SHB101170P
	OEM	1	SHB101170P1
	Genuine	1	SHB101170
RH, rubber	Aftermarket	1	SHB101200P
	OEM	1	SHB101200P1
	Genuine	1	SHB101200

Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit

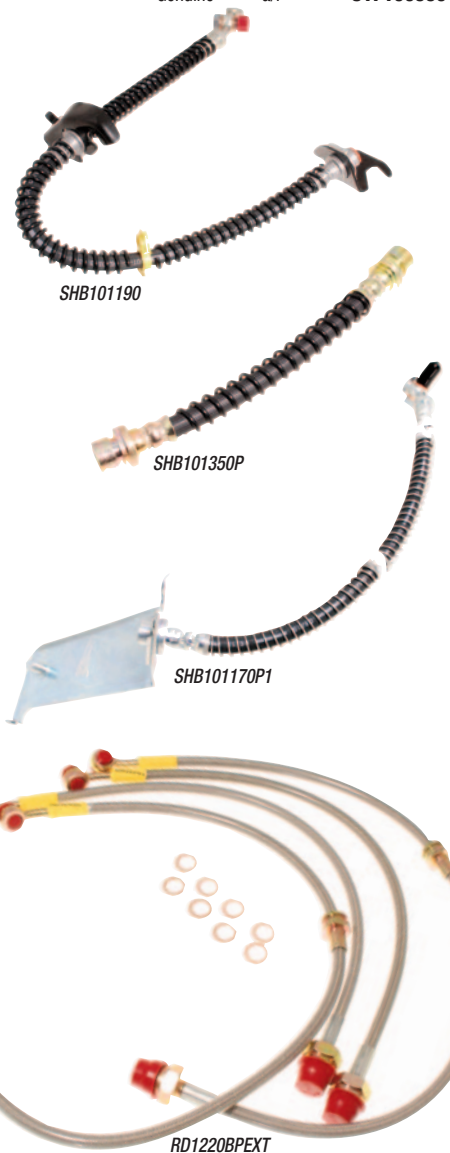
All models - Complete vehicle kit, 4 hoses

Goodridge	1	RD1220
+40mm Britpart	1	RD1220BPEXT

Sealing Washer - Copper

All models - Brake Hose

Genuine	a/r	SYF100330
---------	-----	------------------



Brake Hydraulics

Brake Master Cylinder

RHD models from (VIN) 3A000000

Aftermarket	1	SJC000100P
OEM	1	SJC000100P1
Genuine	1	SJC000100

LHD models from (VIN) XA232917 to 2A999999

Aftermarket	1	SJC100432P
-------------	---	-------------------

LHD models from (VIN) 3A000000

Aftermarket	1	SJC000110P
OEM	1	SJC000110P1
Genuine	1	SJC000110

Master Cylinder Repair Kit

All models from (VIN) XA232917

Aftermarket	1	SJJ100362P
Genuine	1	SJJ100362

Cap and Float Switch Reservoir

All models Genuine 1 **SJL000040**



Brake Servo

Brake Servo Assembly

All RHD models from (VIN) YA284968 to (VIN) 2A999999

TRW	1	SJG000040P1
Genuine	1	SJG000040

All LHD models from (VIN) YA284968 to (VIN) 2A999999

Genuine	1	SJG000050
---------	---	------------------

All RHD models from (VIN) 3A000000

OEM	1	SJG500020P1
Genuine	1	SJG500020

Seal - Brake Servo

All models Genuine 1 **SJ0100080**

Filter for Brake Servo

All models Genuine 1 **SID100040**



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Index

All models - Black	Genuine	1	SNE100090PMA
--------------------	---------	---	---------------------



575818P



XKB500120



STEERING

Ball Joints

Ball Joint Assembly

All models - Swivel

Upper	Aftermarket	2	FTC3570P
	OEM	2	FTC3570P1
Lower	Genuine	2	FTC3570
	Aftermarket	2	FTC3571P
	OEM	2	FTC3571P1
	Genuine	2	FTC3571



Track Rod Ends

Track Rod Assembly

All models	Aftermarket	1	TIQ000010P
	OEM	1	TIQ000010P1
	Genuine	1	TIQ000010

Track Rod End

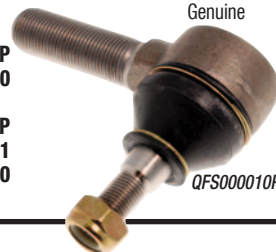
All models			
Long arm track rod			
	Aftermarket	1	QFS000040P
	Genuine	1	QFS000040
Short joint, for cross rod & track rod			
	Aftermarket	1	QFS000010P
	OEM	1	QFS000010P1
	Genuine	1	QFS000010

Nut

All models - M12
Steering damper fixing & track rod ends

Aftermarket	2
Genuine	2

ANR1000P
ANR1000



Steering Knuckle

Knuckle Less Hub

All models - Front

RH	OEM	1	TAX000040P1
	Genuine	1	TAX000040
LH	OEM	1	TAX000050P1
	Genuine	1	TAX000050



Steering Knuckle Collet

All models	Genuine	2	FTC3572
------------	---------	---	----------------

Drag Link/Steering Arms

Drag Link Assembly

All RHD models	Aftermarket	1	QH0000040P
	OEM	1	QH0000040P1
	Genuine	1	QH0000040
All LHD models	Aftermarket	1	QH0000050P
	OEM	1	QH0000050P1
	Genuine	1	QH0000050



Heavy Duty Steering Arm Kit

All models
Includes cross rod and track rod (4 ball joints)

Britpart	1	RD1254BP
Terrafirma	1	RD1254TF
Bearmach	1	RD1254BM

Does not require steering damper

Nut - Thin

All models - Drop arm to steering box

OEM	1	QFG100090P1
Genuine	1	QFG100090



Washer - Tab

All models - Drop arm to steering box nut

Genuine	1	QGK100060
---------	---	------------------

Nut Steering Tube

All models	Aftermarket	1	STC3109P
	Genuine	1	STC3109

Nut

All models - M12
Steering damper fixing & track rod ends

Aftermarket	1	ANR1000P
Genuine	1	ANR1000



Drag Link - Ball Joint

All models - Short joint, for cross rod & track rod

Aftermarket	1	QFS000010P
OEM	1	QFS000010P1
Genuine	1	QFS000010

Drag Link Clamp

All models

Large	Aftermarket	1	QJK100000P
	Genuine	1	QJK100000
Small	Aftermarket	1	QJK100010P
	Genuine	1	QJK100010

Drag Link Tube

All RHD models	Aftermarket	1	QEK000020P
	Genuine	1	QEK000020

Drop Arm Lever

All RHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999 - Steering box

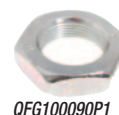
OEM	1	QJF100140P1
Genuine	1	QJF100140

All RHD models (VIN) 3A000001 on - Steering box

Genuine	1	QJF000020
---------	---	------------------



QJK100010P



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

STEERING

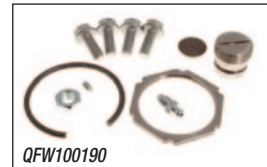
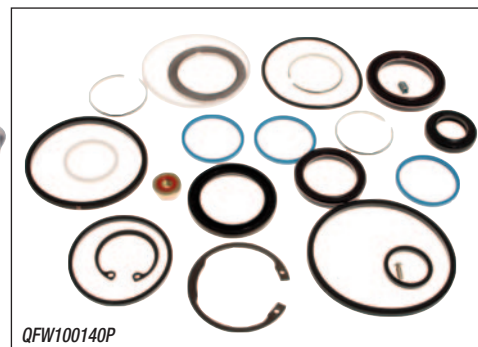
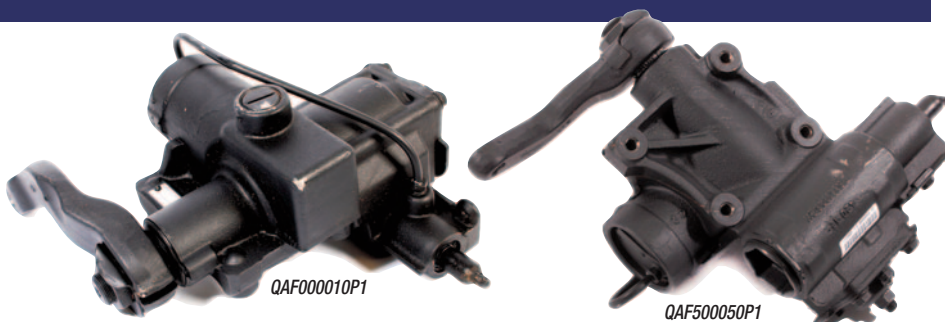
Steering Box

Steering Box Assembly

RHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999			
New, outright	OEM	1	QAF000010P1
Recon, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF000010E
New, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF000010
LHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999			
New, outright	OEM	1	QAF000040P1
Recon, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF000040E
New, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF000040
RHD models from (VIN) 3A000001 on			
Recon, exchange	Aftermarket	1	QAF500050EP
<i>Steering arm not included</i>			
New, outright	OEM	1	QAF500050P1
Recon, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF500050E
New, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF500050
All LHD models from (VIN) 3A000001 on			
New, exchange	OEM	1	QAF500060P1
Recon, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF500060E
New, exchange	Genuine	1	QAF500060

Repair Kit - Steering Box

All models			
Main kit	Aftermarket	1	QFW100140P
	OEM	1	QFW100140P1
	Genuine	1	QFW100140
Input kit	Aftermarket	1	QFW100150P
	OEM	1	QFW100150P1
	Genuine	1	QFW100150
Output kit	Aftermarket	1	QFW100180P
	OEM	1	QFW100180P1
	Genuine	1	QFW100180
Secondary kit	OEM	1	QFW100190P1
	Genuine	1	QFW100190



Steering Column

Lower Steering Column Assembly

All RHD models			
<i>Includes universal joints and couplings</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	QME500020P
	OEM	1	QME500020P1
	Genuine	1	QME500020
All LHD models			
<i>Includes universal joints and couplings</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	QME500060P
	OEM	1	QME500060P1
	Genuine	1	QME500060

Universal Joint Kit

All models from (VIN) 3A802784 on			
Lower	Aftermarket	1	QLE500010P
	OEM	1	QLE500010P1
	Genuine	1	QLE500010

Steering Column Assembly

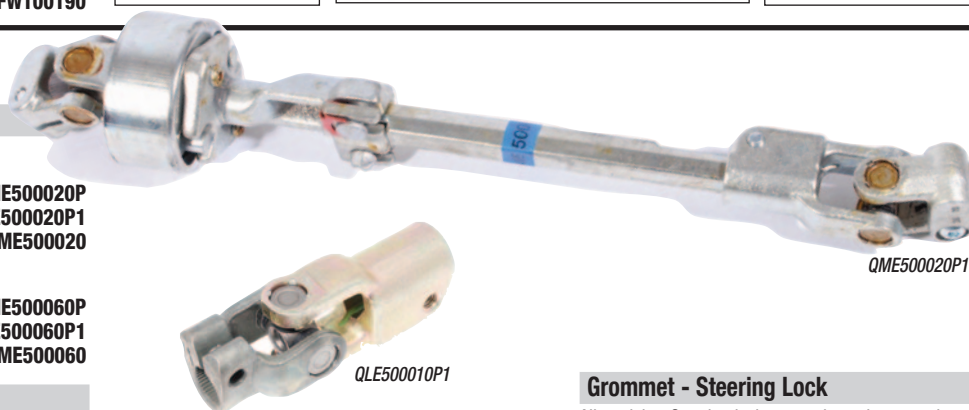
All models except USA/CDN/Mex			
Genuine	1	QMB000120PMA	
All USA/CDN/Mex models			
Genuine	1	QMB000140PMA	

Bracket - Column Mounting

All RHD models - Upper steering column			
Genuine	1	QMU100980	
All LHD models - Upper steering column			
Genuine	1	QMU100990	

Lock Assembly - Steering Column

All RHD models except Japan			
<i>Budget replacement for Discovery 2 model.</i>			
<i>Without interlock facility for automatic transmission</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	STC1435P
	OEM	1	STC1435P1
	Genuine	1	STC1435
All USA/CDN/Mex and Japan models			
<i>With interlock facility for automatic transmission</i>			
Genuine	1	QRF000080H	
All LHD Korea models - VIN Required to Order			
Genuine	1	QRF101180H	



Clamp - Steering Lock

All RHD models except Japan			
Genuine	1	STC1435H	

Shear Bolt - Steering Lock

All models			
Aftermarket	2	STC2867P	
Genuine	2	STC2867	

Cowl - Steering Column

All models			
Upper	Genuine	1	QRB100750PMA
Lower	Genuine	1	QRB100740PMA

Grommet - Steering Lock

All models - Steering lock to steering column cowl			
Genuine	1	QYA100000	

Bolt - Steering Column

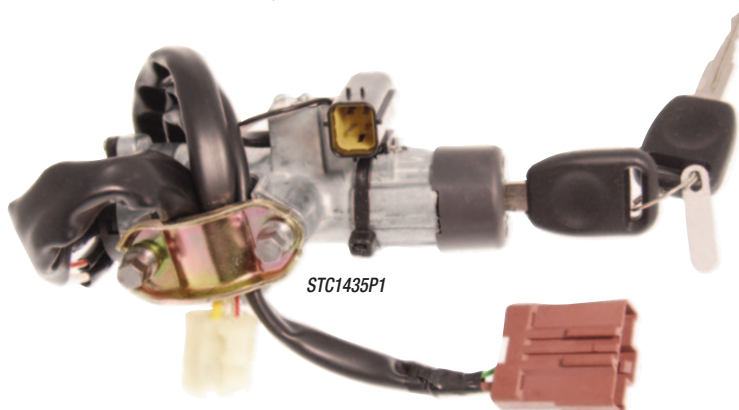
All models - Lower column universal joints			
Genuine	3	QYG500100	

Nut - Steering Column

All models - Column to body			
Genuine	4	QYH10005L	

Nut

Various applications			
Aftermarket	a/r	ANR1000P	
Genuine	a/r	ANR1000	



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

STEERING

Steering Damper

Steering Damper Assembly

All models	Aftermarket	1	QHH100001P
	Terraforma	1	QHH100001TF
	Genuine	1	QHH100001
Up rated	Bilstein	1	QHH100001UR
	Cellular Dynamic	1	QHH100001URBPCEL

Nut

All models - M12. Steering damper fixing & track rod ends			
	Aftermarket	2	ANR1000P
	Genuine	2	ANR1000



Power Steering Pump

Power Steering Pump Assembly

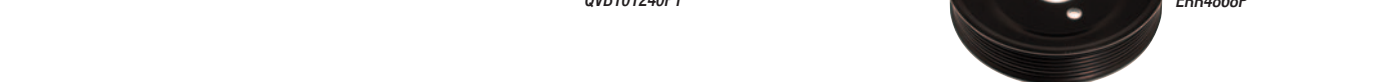
All TD5 diesel models			
New, outright	OEM	1	QVB101240P1
Recon, exchange	Genuine	1	QVB101240E
All V8 petrol models			
New, outright	OEM	1	QVB500080P1
Recon, exchange	Aftermarket	1	QVB500080P
	Genuine	1	QVB500080E

Power Steering Pulley

All V8 petrol models	Aftermarket	1	ERR4868P
	Genuine	1	ERR4868

Power Steering Fluid - Cold Climate

All models - 1 litre. Cold (standard) climates fluid			
	Ravenol	a/r	STC50519P
	Genuine	a/r	STC50519



Power Steering Hose & Pipes

Hose - Power Steering

All diesel models - Reservoir to pump			
	Aftermarket	1	ANR6974P
	Genuine	1	ANR6974
All LHD V8 petrol models - Steering box to reservoir			
	Genuine	1	QEP105510

Pipe - Power Steering

All RHD diesel models - Pump to steering box			
	OEM	1	QEP000082P1
	Genuine	1	QEP000082

O Ring - Power Steering

All models			
Thin, low pressure pipe (green)			
	Genuine	1	QED100100
Thin, high pressure pipe (brown)			
	Genuine	1	QED100130
Thick, low pressure pipe (green)			
	Genuine	1	QED100110
Thick, high pressure pipe (brown)			
	Genuine	1	QED100120
High pressure pipe to pump, low pressure pipe to steering box			
	Genuine	1	QYX100260



Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

ENGINE COMPONENTS - TD5

Camshaft Cover & Parts

Oil Filler Cap

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
OEM	1	LQC100270
Genuine	1	LQC100270L

Oil Filler Cap Seal

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Aftermarket	1	LUD100040P
MG Rover	1	LUD100040

Breather Valve

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	1	LLN100140L



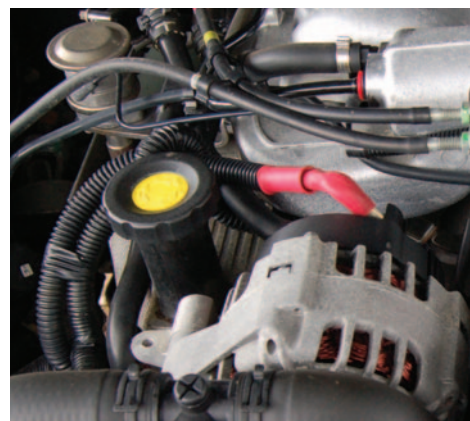
LQC100270L



LUD100040P



LLN100140L



Camshaft & Related Parts

Cam Cover Assembly

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	1	LDR500210

Gasket - Cam Cover

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines to (VIN) 1A736339		
Aftermarket	1	ERR7094P
OEM	1	ERR7094P1
Genuine	1	ERR7094
from (VIN) 2A736340		
Aftermarket	1	LVP000020P
OEM	1	LVP000020P1
Genuine	1	LVP000020

Gasket - Oil Separator

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Aftermarket	1	ERR7155P
Genuine	1	ERR7155

Camshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines to (VIN) 1A736339		
Genuine	1	LGC000320L
from (VIN) 1A736340		
Aftermarket	1	LGC000310P
Genuine	1	LGC000310

Camshaft Seal

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Front	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
Rear	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
		LDI100030P
		LDI100030
		ERR5369P
		ERR5369

Cam Follower

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
OEM	10	ERR7234P1
Genuine	10	ERR7234

Rocker & Arm Assembly

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	1	MUI000040

Cam Cover Breather Tube

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	1	LLH500180

Grommet - Acoustic Cover

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	3	PYA10011L

Screw Adjust

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines from (VIN) 2A736340		
Genuine	5	LGV000020

Nut

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
For LGV000020	Genuine	5
		ERR5529

Bolt - Rocker shaft retaining

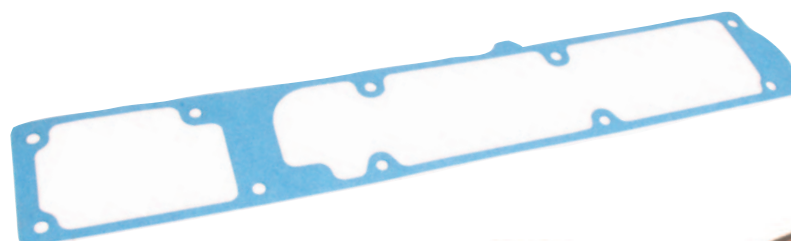
All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines		
Genuine	6	LYG101510



ERR7094P1



LVP000020P



ERR7155P



LDI100030P



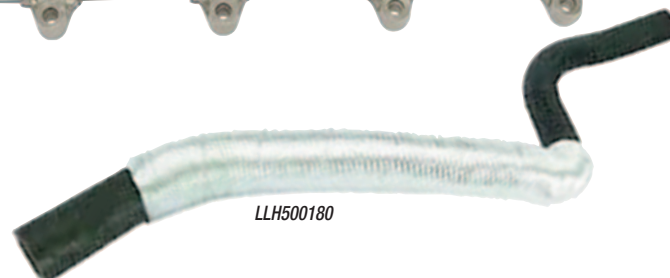
ERR5369



ERR7234P1



MUI000040



LLH500180



PYA10011L



LGV000020



LYG101510

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

ENGINE COMPONENTS - TD5

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head TD5

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines to (VIN) 1A736339			
Aftermarket	1	LDF500160P	
Genuine	1	LDF500160	
from (VIN) 1A736340			
Aftermarket	1	LDF500170P	
Genuine	1	LDF500170	

Cylinder Head Kit - Less Head Bolts

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1	LBF500020P	
OEM	1	LBF500020P1	
Genuine	1	LBF500020	

Cylinder Head Bolt Set

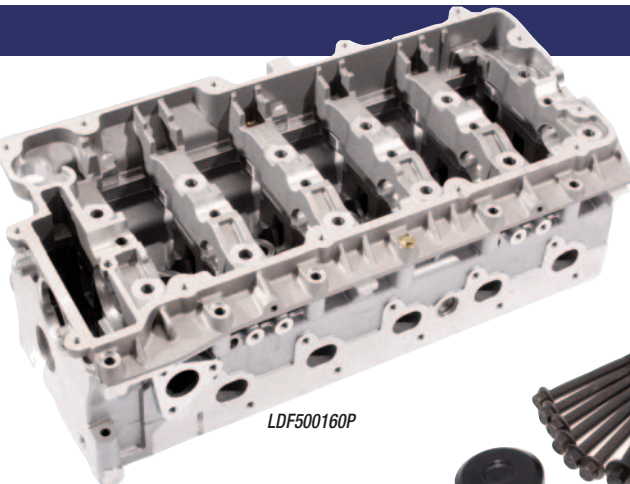
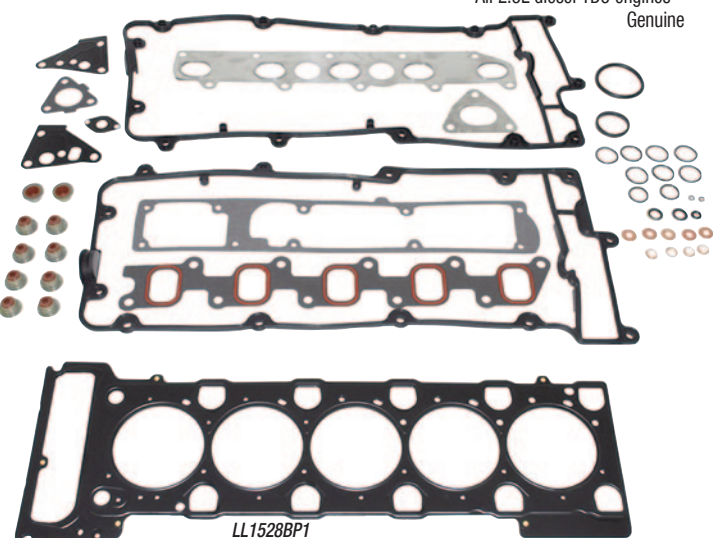
All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - (12 Bolts)			
OEM	1	ERR5384P1KIT	

Cylinder Head Bolt

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
OEM	12	ERR5384P1	
Genuine	12	ERR5384	

Gasket Cylinder Head Set

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
1.27mm 1 Hole	Britpart	1	LL1528BP1
1.20mm 2 Holes	Britpart	1	LL1528BP2
1.35mm 3 Holes	Britpart	1	LL1528BP3



Gasket Cylinder Head

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
1.27mm 1 Hole	Aftermarket	1	LVB000250P
	OEM	1	LVB000250P1
	Genuine	1	LVB000250
1.20mm 2 Holes	Aftermarket	1	LVB000240P
	OEM	1	LVB000240P1
	Genuine	1	LVB000240
1.35mm 3 Holes	Aftermarket	1	LVB000260P
	OEM	1	LVB000260P1
	Genuine	1	LVB000260

Valve Cylinder Head to Block

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1	LR077674	

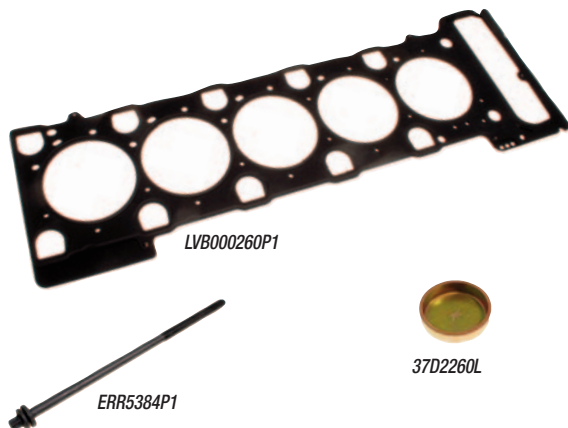


Core Plug

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Rear of cylinder head			
28mm	Genuine	1	37D2260L
Front of cylinder head			
46mm	Genuine	1	ERR6674

Bolt

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
M8 x 130	Genuine	1	FB108267



Inlet & Exhaust Valves

Inlet Valve

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	5	ERR6611P	
OEM	5	ERR6611P1	
Genuine	5	ERR6611	

Exhaust Valve

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	5	ERR6612P	
OEM	5	ERR6612P1	
Genuine	5	ERR6612	

Valve Guide

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	10	ERR7225P	
Genuine	10	ERR7225	

Valve Spring

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	10	LGL500050	

Valve Spring Collet

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	20	ERR3907	

Valve Spring Cap

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	10	ERR6013	

Valve Stem Oil Seal

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	10	LJQ100940P	
OEM	10	LJQ100940P1	
Genuine	10	LJQ100940	

Inlet Valve Seat

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	5	ERR7049	

Exhaust Valve Seat

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	5	ERR7050	

Lash Adjuster

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	10	ERR7233P	
OEM	10	ERR7233P1	
Genuine	10	ERR7233	



Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

ENGINE COMPONENTS - TD5

Timing Belts, Kits & Covers

Front Cover Assembly

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LJR103670

Timing Chain Kit

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Inc Crank Sprocket			
Aftermarket	1		LHA000030P
Genuine	1		LHA000030

Tensioner - Timing Chain

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Black Dot	Genuine	1	LHP000080
Blue Dot	Genuine	1	LHP000090

Guide - Timing Chain

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Right Hand	Genuine	1	LGJ100690

Tensioner Guide

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Left Hand	Genuine	1	LGQ000020

Oil Pump - Chain & Sprocket

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1		LQX100130P
Genuine	1		LQX100130

Oil Jet

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LNL100000

Timing Chain Guide Pin

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LXU100050

Bolt

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Front cover			
M8 x 35	Aftermarket	4	FS108357P
	Genuine	4	FS108357
M10 x 20	Genuine	1	FS110207L
M10 x 40	Aftermarket	3	FB110087A



Nut

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Front cover			
M8	Aftermarket	1	FN108046P
	Genuine	1	FN108046

Stud

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Front cover			
M8 X 70	Genuine	1	TE108147

Timing Pins

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Laser Tools	1		RX1861

Oil Pump & Related Parts

Oil Pump Assembly

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1		LPF500020P

Oil Pump Pick Up

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LSP100640

Sump Pan

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LSB102550

Gasket - Oil Pump to Block

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1		LVG100340P
Genuine	1		LVG100340

Sump Gasket

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
OEM	1		LVF500040P1
Genuine	1		LVF500040

Oil Filter - Adaptor to Block

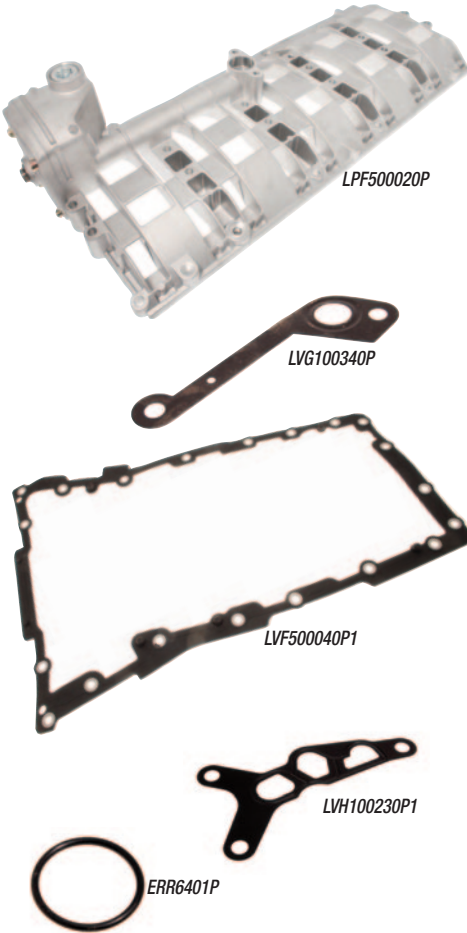
All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Genuine	1		LPY100160

Gasket - Oil Filter to Block

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
OEM	1		LVH100230P1
Genuine	1		LVH100230

O Ring - Oil Pick Up Pipe

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1		ERR6401P
Genuine	1		ERR6401



Cylinder Block

Core Plug Set

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Aftermarket	1		LL1081

Threaded Plug

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Block			
26mm (1.02)	OEM	1	LCM100150P1
	MG Rover	1	LCM100150A
	Genuine	1	LCM100150

Core Plug

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Block			
28mm	Genuine	3	37D2260L

Dowel Block to Head

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines to (VIN)	1A736339		
Genuine	2		LCL100020L



ENGINE COMPONENTS - TD5

Pistons & Bearings

Piston Inc Rings

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines to (VIN) 1A736339			
Standard	OEM	5	LFL500040P1
	Genuine	5	LFL500040
Plus 0.20	OEM	5	LFL50004020P1
All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines from (VIN) 2A736340			
Standard	Aftermarket	5	LFL500030P
	Genuine	5	LFL500030

Piston Rings

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Each			
Standard	Aftermarket	5	LFT500040P
	OEM	5	LFT500040P1
	Genuine	5	LFT500040
Plus 0.20	OEM	5	LFT50004020P1

Connecting Rod - Piston

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	OEM	5	ERR6953P1
	Genuine	5	ERR6953

Small End Bearing

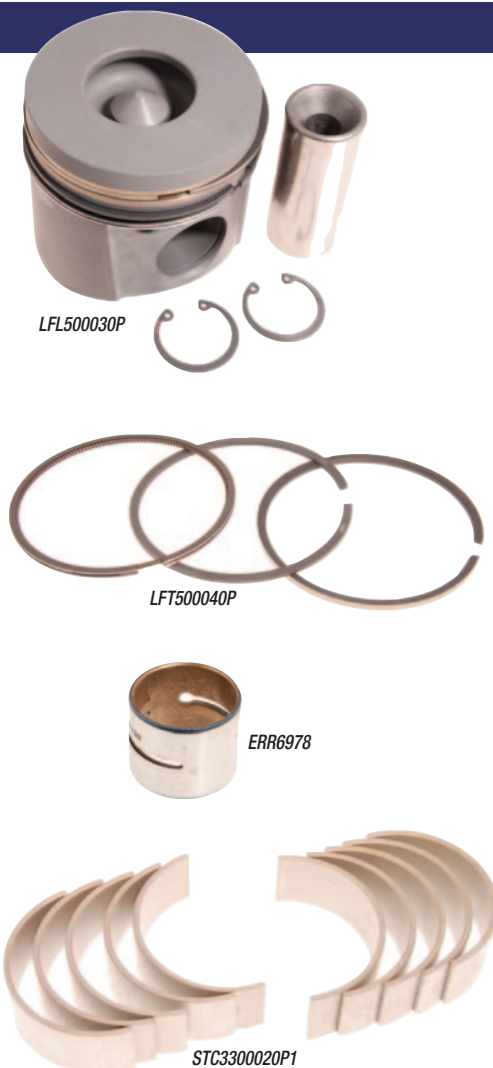
All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Aftermarket	5	ERR6978P
	Genuine	5	ERR6978

Bolt - Connecting Rod

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Genuine	10	ERR6954L

Big End Bearing Set

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC3300P
	Genuine	1	STC3300
Plus 0.10	Aftermarket	1	STC3300010P
Plus 0.20	Aftermarket	1	STC3300020P1
Plus 0.25	Genuine	1	STC3300025



Crankshaft & Bearings

Crankshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Genuine	1	LEF500030

Crankshaft Seals

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Front	Aftermarket	1	ERR5992P
	Genuine	1	ERR5992
Rear	Aftermarket	1	LUF100420P
	OEM	1	LUF100420P1
	Genuine	1	LUF100420

Main Bearing Set

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC3299P
	Genuine	1	STC3299
Plus 0.10	Aftermarket	1	STC3299P010
Plus 0.20	Aftermarket	1	STC3299P020
Plus 0.25	Genuine	1	STC3299025

Thrust Washer - Crankshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR5345P
	Genuine	1	ERR5345

Woodruff Key - Crankshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR5215P
	Genuine	1	ERR5215

Crankshaft Damper Pulley Assembly

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Aftermarket	1	LHG100580P
	OEM	1	LHG100580P1
	Genuine	1	LHG100580

Bolt - Damper Pulley to Crankshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Genuine	1	LYG101190

Crankshaft Sensor Spacer

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines - Manual Gearbox			
	Genuine	1	NSJ000010

Dowel Crankshaft

All 2.5L diesel TD5 engines			
	Genuine	1	6395L



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

30

RX1703

ENGINE COMPONENTS - V8

Rocker Cover

Rocker Covers

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Natural Finish - Pair			
Aftermarket	1		RB7431
Powder Coat - Pair			
Black	Aftermarket	1	RB7431PCBLACK
Red	Aftermarket	1	RB7431PCRED
All 4.0L petrol engines to (VIN) 3A000000			
RH	Genuine	1	LDR000200
All 4.0L petrol engines from (VIN) 3A000001			
RH	Genuine	1	LDR000420

Gasket - Rocker Cover - Uprated

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Rubber	OEM	2	GEG436UPRATED
Standard	Aftermarket	2	GEG436

Oil Filler Neck

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Genuine	1		ERR6555

Oil Filler Cap

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Genuine	1		ERR5218

Gasket - Oil Filler Neck

All 4.0L petrol engines			
OEM	1		564258A

O Ring/Seal Oil Filler Cap

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Genuine	1		ERR5219

Screw M8 - Long

All 4.0L petrol engines - Rocker cover retaining			
Aftermarket	4		ERR7371P
Genuine	4		ERR7371

Screw - Short

All 4.0L petrol engines - Rocker cover retaining			
Aftermarket	4		ERR7370P
Genuine	4		ERR7370

Rocker Cover T Bolts

All 4.0L petrol engines - USA Style (sets of 4)			
Chrome	Aftermarket	2	RB7440

Breather/Flame Trap

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RB7432
Powder Coated			
Black	Aftermarket	1	RB7432PCBLACK
Red	Aftermarket	1	RB7432PCRED
Chrome Plated	Aftermarket	1	RB7432C

Breather Grommet (pair)

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1		RB7432ZG

Breather Filter

All 4.0L petrol engines - Rear of LH Rocker Cover			
Aftermarket	1		ERC3209A

Hose - Breather Pipe

All 4.0L petrol engines			
RH Cover	Genuine	1	ERR7411
LH Cover	Genuine	1	ERR7272



Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

ENGINE COMPONENTS - V8



ERR5250P

Camshaft & Related Parts

Camshaft

All 4.0L petrol engines	OEM	1	ERR3720P1
	Genuine	1	ERR3720
All 4.6L petrol engines	Aftermarket	1	ERR5250P
	Genuine	1	ERR5250

Camshaft & Follower Kit

All 4.0L petrol engines	Aftermarket	1	ERR3720K1
All 4.6L petrol engines	Aftermarket	1	ERR5250K1

Camshaft & Installation Kit

All 4.0L petrol engines	Aftermarket	1	ERR3720K2
All 4.6L petrol engines	Aftermarket	1	ERR5250K2

Camshaft V8 Gems

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Fast Road H214	Kent	1	RB7445GEMS
Fast Road H218	Kent	1	RB7718GEMS
Competition H224	Kent	1	RB7446GEMS
Sport Torque H180	Kent	1	RB7444GEMS

Camshaft V8 Gems Complete Kit

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Fast Road H214	Kent	1	RB7442GEMS
Fast Road H218	Kent	1	RB7719GEMS
Competition H224	Kent	1	RB7443GEMS
Sport Torque H180	Kent	1	RB7441GEMS

Tappet Hydraulic

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	16	ERC4949P	
Genuine	16	ERC4949	

Tappet Hydraulic Kit

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1	ERC4949PK	
Genuine	1	ERC4949K	
Kent	1	ERC4949KENT	

Camshaft Bearing Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - Needs honing to size			
Aftermarket	1	STC1961P	
Genuine	1	STC1961	

Camshaft Sprocket

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1	ERR7375P	
Genuine	1	ERR7375	

Camshaft Thrust Plate

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines <i>Use bolt SH505061L</i>			
Genuine	1	ERR2609	

Camshaft Retaining Collar

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	1	ERR5926	

Inlet Manifold End Clamp Seal

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	2	ERR7283P	
OEM	2	ERR7283P1	
Genuine	2	ERR7283	

Inlet Manifold Gasket Clamp

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	2	ERR7282P	
Genuine	2	ERR7282	

Clamp Bolt

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
OEM	2	602236P1	

Bolt Camshaft M10 x 30

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1	FS110306P	
Genuine	1	FS110306	

Bolt 5/16 UNC x 30

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	2	SH505061	

Cam Lube *(for assembly)*

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
250ml	Kent	1	RX1358



ERC4949P



ERC4949KENT



STC1961P



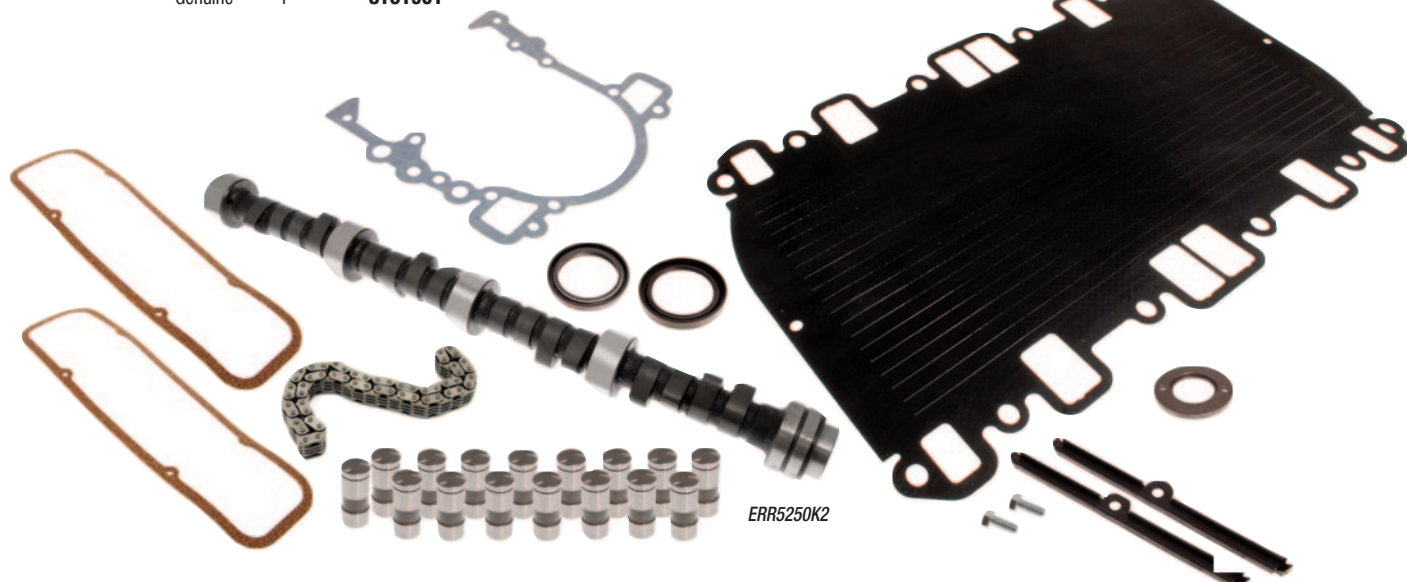
ERR7375



ERR5926



ERR7282P



ERR5250K2

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

ENGINE COMPONENTS - V8

Valve Rockers & Parts

Rocker Shaft

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	2	606661P	
Genuine	2	611659	

Rocker Shaft Build Kit

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	2	611660K	

Rocker Shaft Assembly

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	2	611660	

Pedestal Rocker Shaft

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	8	603734A	

Rocker Pedestal Shim Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1	603734ASH	

Rocker Arm

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Steel			
RH	Aftermarket	8	602153P
LH	Aftermarket	8	602154P
Alloy			
RH	Aftermarket	8	602153PA
	Genuine	8	602153
LH	Aftermarket	8	602154PA
	Genuine	8	602154

Rocker Shaft Spring

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	6	602142A	

Washer

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Waved	Aftermarket	4	602148A
Plain	Genuine	4	602186

Split Pin

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 3/32 x 1.5			
Aftermarket	4	PC34	

Push Rod

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	16	603378P	
Genuine	16	603378	
Heavy Duty	Aftermarket	16	603378HD

Push Rod Set - Adjustable

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 5/16" Tube Hyd			
Aftermarket	1	603378ADJ	

Inlet Valve

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 40mm			
Use with Neoprene seals			
OEM	8	ERC9088A	

Inlet Valve - Big Valve

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 41.4mm Head Diameter			
Aftermarket	8	RB7460	

Exhaust Valve - Stepped Top

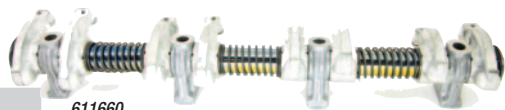
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	8	LGH000040P	
Use with Neoprene seals			
OEM	8	LGH000040P1	
Less secondard air			
Genuine	8	LGH000040	

Exhaust Valve - Big Valve

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 35.5mm Head Diameter			
Aftermarket	8	RB7461	

Inlet Valve Guide - Performance

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	8	RB7463	



Exhaust Valve Guide - Performance

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	8	RB7464	

Inlet/Exhaust Valve Guide Set - Performance

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Aftermarket	1	RB7453	

Inlet Valve Seat Insert

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Use with Neoprene seals			
Plus 0.10	OEM	8	ERC225A

Exhaust Valve Seat Insert

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	8	ETC8596	

Valve Stem Seal - Neoprene

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
2 Rows of head bolts, 94mm			
Aftermarket	16	ERR1782P	
Genuine	16	ERR1782	

Valve Guides Stepped Top

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Use with Neoprene seals			
OEM	8	LGJ000030P1	
Genuine	8	LGJ000030	

Valve Spring

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Single	OEM	16	UKC8137

Valve Spring Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Upated	Kent	1	RB7454
Upated Double Type			
Aftermarket	1	RB7455	

Valve Spring Cap

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - Double Spring Type			
Aftermarket	16	ERC573S	

Cotter Valve

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	32	ERC1637A	

Plug Rocker Shaft Ends

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	4	610988	

Bolt

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 3/8 unc X 2.79			
Pedestal retaining			
OEM	8	602097P1	

Split Pin

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Genuine	4	PS606101L	

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 -Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

ENGINE COMPONENTS - V8

Pistons & Bearings

Piston

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Standard			
LC 8.13:1	Genuine	8	ERR5555
HC 9.35:1	Aftermarket	8	ERR5553P
	Genuine	8	ERR5553

All 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard			
LC 8.13:1	Genuine	8	ERR5556
HC 9.35:1	Aftermarket	8	ERR5554P
	OEM	8	ERR5554P1
Plus 0.020 HC 9.35:1 Less Rings			
Aftermarket	8	ERR555402PNR	

Piston Set

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Standard			
LC 8.13:1	OEM	1	ERR5555KP1
	Genuine	1	ERR5555K
HC 9.35:1	Aftermarket	1	ERR5553KP

All 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard			
LC 8.13:1	Genuine	1	ERR5556K
HC 9.35:1	Aftermarket	1	ERR5554KP
HC 9.35:1	OEM	1	ERR5554KP1
Plus 0.020 HC 9.35:1 Less Rings			
Aftermarket	1	ERR5554020KP	

Piston Ring Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC1427P
	OEM	1	STC1427P1
	Genuine	1	STC1427

Piston Ring Kit

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC1427KP
	OEM	1	STC1427KP1
	Genuine	1	STC1427K
Plus 0.020	Aftermarket	1	STC1427020P

Con Rod Piston

All 4.0L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	8	ERR4837P
	Genuine	8	ERR4837

Con Rod Assembly

All 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	8	LR017940P
	Genuine	8	LR017940

Con Rod Bolt

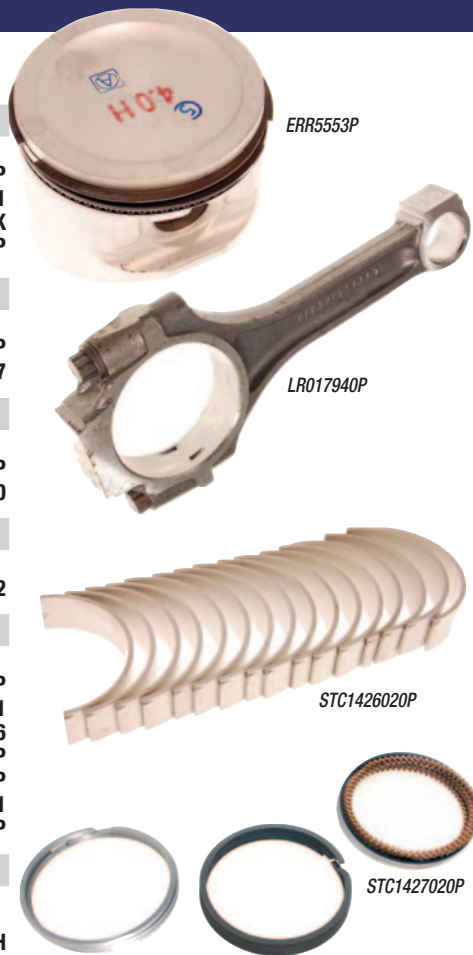
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	16	ERR1772

Big End Bearing Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC1426P
	OEM	1	STC1426P1
	Genuine	1	STC1426
plus 010"	Aftermarket	1	STC1426010P
plus 020"	Aftermarket	1	STC1426020P
	OEM	1	STC1426020P1
plus 030"	Aftermarket	1	STC1426030P

Cylinder Liner Set

All 4.0L petrol engines - Top Hat Spec <i>Block needs machining to fit, Machine to size of piston</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	RB7486TH



Crankshaft & Bearings

Crankshaft

All 4.0L petrol engines			
Long Nose 90.3mm - Less bearings			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR5090P
	Genuine	1	ERR5090
Long Nose 90.3mm - Inc bearings			
Recon	Aftermarket	1	ERR5090R

Crankshaft Oil Seal

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Front	Aftermarket	1	ERR6490P
	OEM	1	ERR6490P1
	Genuine	1	ERR6490
Rear	Aftermarket	1	ERR2640P
	OEM	1	ERR2640P1
	Genuine	1	ERR2640

Main Bearing Set

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC4299P
	OEM	1	STC4299P1
	Genuine	1	STC4299
Plus 0.010	Aftermarket	1	STC4299010P
Plus 0.020	Aftermarket	1	STC4299020P

Bolt - Main Bearing Cap

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - Vertical			
	Genuine	10	602130L

Spigot Bush

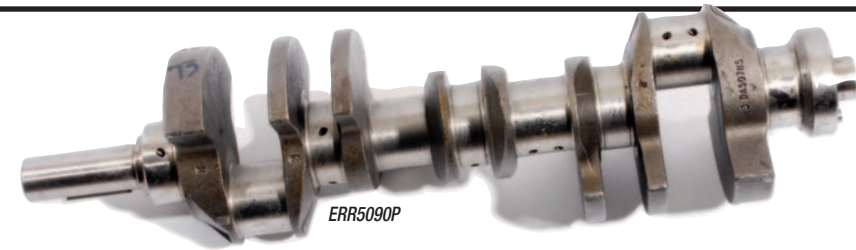
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	1	549911P
	Genuine	1	549911

Woodruff Key

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	1	ERR2846

Crankshaft Sprocket

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	1	90602372AP
	OEM	1	90602372A



Pulley Crankshaft

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	1	LHG000060

Cruciform Seal - Rear Main Bearing Cap

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	2	LUN000010P
	Genuine	2	LUN000010

Bolt - Main Bearing Cap

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - Horizontal			
	Genuine	8	FB110137

Bolt - Crankshaft

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	1	ERC417A

Dowel - Crankshaft

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	1	ERR1101

Hex Bolt - Mains Cap

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	1	SS110555

Oil Seal - Mains Cap Bolt

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
for FB110137	Genuine	9	ERR3330
for SS110555	Genuine	1	ERR3331

Crankshaft Housing Sensor

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Genuine	1	EQ100020

Crankshaft Sensor

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines with manual transmission			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR7352P
	Genuine	1	ERR7352
with automatic transmission			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR7354P
	OEM	1	ERR7354P1
	Genuine	1	ERR7354



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
ENGINE COMPONENTS - V8					
Sump					
Sump Pan					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	1	LR018695			
Sump Gasket					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Aftermarket	1	LVF100400P			
Genuine	1	LVF100400			
Sump Gasket Set					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Aftermarket	1	LVF100400PSET			
Strainer - Oil Pick Up					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	1	LSP100800			
O Ring - Oil Pick Up					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	1	ERR4794			
Dipstick Tube					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Less secondary air injection Genuine	1	LQN101060			
With secondary air injection Genuine	1	LQN101150			
Dipstick					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Less secondary air injection Genuine	1	ERR4905			
With secondary air injection Genuine	1	LQM100920			
Sump Plug					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines OEM	1	LSF100040LP1			
Genuine	1	LSF100040L			
Sealing Washer - Sump Plug					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP			
Genuine	1	ALU1403L			
Screw - Sump to Block					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	14	LSZ100000			

The image displays several engine components laid out. At the top is a large, dark-colored sump pan. Below it are various gaskets and O-rings, some labeled with part numbers like LVF100400PSET. A dipstick tube is shown with its associated O-ring and dipstick. A washer and a nut are also visible. The components are arranged in a way that shows their relative sizes and shapes.

Washer M8 - Sump to Block		
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	3	WA108056
Grommet		
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Genuine	2	ERR7229
Nut - Sump to Block		
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines 5/16 unc Genuine	3	NH505047
Oil Drain Valve Kit		
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Stahlbus	1	603659AODV

The image shows an oil drain valve kit. On the left is the packaging, which is blue and white with the Stahlbus logo. It features a picture of the valve and some text in German and English. To the right of the box is the actual valve, which is a long, thin metal rod with a yellow handle at one end and a threaded section at the other.

This section contains images of various automotive fluids. There are two bottles of Carlube 10w-40 semi-synthetic engine oil, one of which is labeled RX1897. Next to them are two bottles of STC50530 extended life anti-freeze coolant. Below these are three bottles of Evans fluids: a bottle of Evans Prep Fluid (labeled RX16742L), a bottle of Evans Power Cool 180 (labeled RX1674), and another bottle of Evans Power Cool 180 (labeled RX1704). Finally, there is a bottle of Evans Power Cool 180 (labeled RX1703).

Fluids					
Engne Oil (10w-40)					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Semi Synthetic 6.27litrs to 7litrs inc oil cooler, 5.8litrs to 6.5litrs no oil cooler					
1 Litre	Carlube	7	RX1896		
5 Litres	Carlube	2	RX1897		
Antifreeze					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Extended Life - 12litrs to 13ltr coolant 50/50 Mix					
1 Litre	Genuine	7	STC50529		
5 Litres	Genuine	2	STC50530		
Evans Prep Fluid					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines - 12litrs to 13ltr coolant					
2 Litres	Evans	7	RX16742L		
5 Litres	Evans	3	RX1674		
Evans Power Cool 180					
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines Waterless Coolant - 12litrs to 13ltr coolant					
2 Litres	Evans	7	RX1704		
5 Litres	Evans	3	RX1703		

37

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS

Engine Mountings

Engine Mounting

All TD5 diesel models - Engine			
Aftermarket	2	KKB500750P	
Genuine	2	KKB500750	
All V8 petrol models - Engine			
Aftermarket	2	KKB102450P	
OEM	2	KKB102450P1	
Genuine	2	KKB102450	

Bracket Engine Mounting

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
RH	Genuine	1	KKU000740
LH	Genuine	1	ANR6623
All V8 petrol models			
RH	Genuine	1	KKU106200
LH	Genuine	1	ANR6338

Gearbox Mountings

Gearbox Mounting

All models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	KQB500550P
	Genuine	1	KQB500550
LH	Aftermarket	1	KQB500560P
	Genuine	1	KQB500560

Bracket Gearbox Mounting

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	ANR5636
LH	Genuine	1	KKU000710
All automatic models			
LH	Genuine	1	ANR5639



KKB500750P



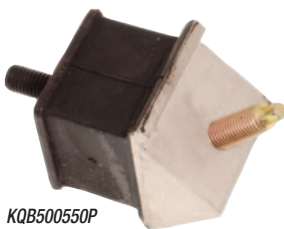
KKB102450P1



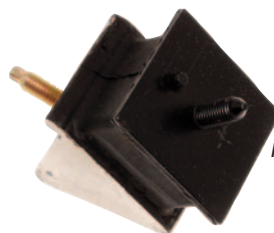
ANR6623



ANR6338



KQB500550P



KQB500560P



ANR5636



ANR5639



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Production & Specification	TRANSMISSION								
Service & Filter Kits	Oil Strainer								
Ignition	Oil Strainer Transmission								
	All models with 4 speed auto gearbox								
	Aftermarket	1			RTC4653P				
Filtration	OEM	1			RTC4653P1				
	Genuine	1			RTC4653				
Wipers	O Ring Oil Screen								
	All models with 4 speed auto gearbox								
Suspension	Aftermarket	1			RTC4276P				
	Genuine	1			RTC4276				
Brakes	CV Joints								
Steering	Constant Velocity Joint								
	All models		2		TDR100790P				
	OEM	2			TDR100790P1				
TD5 - Engine Components	Genuine	2			TDR100790				
	C.V. Joint Kit								
V8 - Engine Components	All models		1		RD1259BP				
	<i>Includes C.V. joint, gaskets, seals, circlips, locktab, needle race and grease for one side</i>								
Engine & Gearbox Mountings									
Transmission	Propshaft								
	Universal Joint								
Clutch	All models		1		TVC100010P				
	OEM	1			TVC100010P1				
	Genuine	1			TVC100010				
Gearbox	Gaiter Propshaft								
	All models - Rear		1		TVE100000P				
	OEM	1			TVE100000P1				
Cooling	Genuine	1			TVE100000				
	Propshaft Coupling								
Drive Belts	All models - With fixings								
	Aftermarket	1			TVF100010P				
	OEM	1			TVF100010P1				
Lighting	Genuine	1			TVF100010				
	Bearing & Bolt Kit								
Bulbs	All models - With fixings								
	Aftermarket	1			TVF100010PKIT				
Alternators	Yoke								
Starter Motors	All models - Rear propshaft coupling								
	Aftermarket	1			TVF100010PYOKE				
Electrical	Propshaft - Front								
	All diesel models								
	All V8 petrol models except 4.6L (USA/CDN/Mex only)								
Fuel System	Front	Aftermarket	1		TVB000110P				
		OEM	1		TVB000110P1				
		Genuine	1		TVB000110				
Exhaust	Propshaft - Rear								
	All diesel models								
EGR Valves	Rear	OEM	1		TVB000150P1				
		Genuine	1		TVB000150				
Bodywork	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models								
	<i>For raised suspension/greater axle articulation</i>								
Body Fittings	Rear, Wide Angle	Terrafrima	1		TVB000150TFWA				
	Damper - Vibration								
Chassis	All models - Rear axle								
	Genuine	2			TVG100000				
Heating & Ventilation	Propshaft Bolt Kit								
	Front propshaft		Britpart	1		LL1965F			
	Rear Propshaft		Britpart	1		LL1965R			
Control Cables									
	TVB000110P1								
Accessories									
Index	LL1567BP								

TRANSMISSION

Differential Units

Differential Assembly - Front Axle

All models			
24 spline halfshafts, 4 bolt drive flange			
Recon., exchange			
Ashcroft	1	FTC5142R	
Genuine	1	FTC5142E	
3.54:1, 24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, 2 pin			
OEM	1	LR027943P1	
Genuine	1	LR027943	

Differential Assembly - Rear Axle

All models			
24 spline halfshafts, 3 bolt drive flange			
New, outright	Aftermarket	1	FTC5143P
3.54:1, 24 spline shaft, 3 bolt flange			
Ashcroft	1	FTC5143R	
Genuine	1	FTC5143E	
24 spline halfshafts, 3 bolt drive flange			
Genuine	1	FTC5143	



Differential Components

Housing - Differential

All models - Front or rear axle, without filler/level plug			
Genuine	1	FRC4112	

Locking Ring - Centre Diff Unit

All models with LT230 transfer box			
OEM	1	FRC5440P1	
Genuine	1	FRC5440	

Pinion Bearing - Outer

All models - Land Rover type axle			
Aftermarket	1	539707P	
Genuine	1	539707	

Spacer - Pinion Bearing Diff

All models - Land Rover type axle			
Aftermarket	1	539745P	
Genuine	1	539745	

Spring - Diff Lock

All models with LT230 transfer box			
OEM	1	FRC5468P1	
Genuine	1	FRC5468	

Thrust Washer - Centre Diff

All models with LT230 transfer box			
1.05mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9845P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9845
1.15mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9847P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9847
1.25mm	Genuine	a/r	FRC9849
1.35mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9851P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9851
1.45mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9853P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9853

Flange - Rear Trans Box

All models with LT230 transfer box			
OEM	1	FTC4942P1	
Genuine	1	FTC4942	

Flange Kit - Rear Trans Box

All models with LT230 transfer box			
Aftermarket	1	LR055719P	
OEM	1	LR055719P1	
Genuine	1	LR055719	

Centre Diff Gear Set

All models	Aftermarket	1	STC2940P
	Genuine	1	STC2940

Ring Lock - Diff Carrier Bearing

All models - Land Rover type axle			
Genuine	1	FTC4210	

Flange & Mudshield Diff Unit

All models with 3 bolt flange on diff pinion - Land Rover type axle, 3 bolt flange			
Aftermarket	1	STC3723P	
Genuine	1	STC3723	

Bush - Drive Flange Centralising

All models - Rear axle			
OEM	1	TID000010P1	
Genuine	1	TID000010	

Bolt - Differential

All models - Diff case to axle case, front & rear axles			
Genuine	10	TYG100610	

Screw - Differential

All models with diff drive flange secured by screw			
Front or rear axle, drive flange to pinion			
Genuine	1	FS112306P	

Nut, Nyloc - Differential

All models with diff drive flange secured by nyloc nut			
Front or rear axle, drive flange to pinion			
Aftermarket	1	NY116041LP	
Genuine	1	NY116041L	

Split Pin - Differential

All models with diff drive flange secured by slotted nut & split pin			
Front or rear axle, drive flange to pinion nut			
Aftermarket	1	PS608101LP	
Genuine	1	PS608101L	

Washer - Pinion Drive Flange

All models - Differential, front & rear axles			
Genuine	1	FTC5413	



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index



TRANSMISSION

Oil Filler & Drain Plugs

Plug - Oil Filler & Level

All models - Front & rear axles		
Aftermarket	1	FTC5403P
Genuine	1	FTC5403

Sealing Washer - Drain Plug

All models with R380 5 speed gearbox		
Alternative to FRC7064A		
Aftermarket	1	FTC4112P
Genuine	1	FTC4112
Alternative to FTC4112		
Aftermarket	1	FRC7064A

Drain Plug - Diff Unit

All models	Aftermarket	1	608246P
	Genuine	1	608246
All models with LT230 transfer box			
Aftermarket	1	599552P	
Genuine	1	599552	

Sealing Washer - Transmission

All models - Copper, drain plugs, level plugs etc.		
Aftermarket	a/r	232042P
Genuine	a/r	232042



FTC5403



FTC4112P



608246P



599552P



232042P

Gaskets

Gasket

All models with auto gearbox		
Genuine	1	RTC4268
Aftermarket	1	RTC4268P
OEM	1	RTC4268P1



RTC4268P

Oil Seals

Oil Seal - Diff Pinion

All models - Front and rear axle		
Aftermarket	1	FTC5258P
OEM	1	FTC5258P1
Genuine	1	FTC5258



FTC5258



FTC4822P

Seal - Drive Shaft Front

All models	Aftermarket	2	FTC4822P
	OEM	2	FTC4822P1
	Genuine	2	FTC4822



FTC4939



ICV100000P1

Oil Seal - Transfer Box Output Flange

All models with LT230 transfer box		
Aftermarket	1	FTC4939P
OEM	1	FTC4939P1
Genuine	1	FTC4939

Oil Seal - Transfer Box Input

All models with LT230 transfer box		
Aftermarket	1	ICV100000P
OEM	1	ICV100000P1
Genuine	1	ICV100000

Seal - Output Shaft

All models with R380 5 speed gearbox		
Aftermarket	1	FTC500010P
Genuine	1	FTC500010



FTC500010P



RTC5102P

Oil Seal - Oil Pump Housing

All models with 4 speed auto gearbox		
Aftermarket	1	RTC5102P
Genuine	1	RTC5102

Oil Seal - Front Cover

All models with R380 5 speed gearbox		
Aftermarket	1	UKC1060P
Genuine	1	UKC1060



UKC1060P



FRC5473P1

O Ring - Transfer Selector Housing

All models with LT230 transfer box		
OEM	1	FRC5473P1
Genuine	1	FRC5473

O Ring - Transfer Selector Shaft

All models with LT230 transfer box		
Aftermarket	1	FRC5576P
Genuine	1	FRC5576

O Ring Transmission

All models with LT230 transfer box		
Multiple Transmission Applications		
Aftermarket	a/r	FRC8292P
Genuine	a/r	FRC8292
Genuine	a/r	FRC5575



FRC5576P



FRC5473P1

Seal Collar - Rear Mainshaft

All models with R380 5 speed gearbox		
Aftermarket	1	FTC4021P
Genuine	1	FTC4021

O Ring - Rear Axle

All models	Aftermarket	2	FTC4919P
	Genuine	2	FTC4919

O Ring - Oil Screen

All models with 4 speed auto gearbox		
Aftermarket	1	RTC4276P
Genuine	1	RTC4276



FTC4021P



FRC8292P



RTC4276P



FTC4919P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

TRANSMISSION

Drive Shafts

Gaiter Kit - Front Drive Shaft

All models	Aftermarket	2	TDR100780P
	OEM	2	TDR100780P1
	Genuine	2	TDR100780

Shaft - Front Axle

All models	RH	OEM	1	TDB500250P1
		Genuine	1	TDB500250
	LH	OEM	1	TDB500240P1
		Genuine	1	TDB500240

Half Shaft Set - Heavy Duty

All models - Pair of heavy duty half shafts with CV joints				
	Bearmach	1	TDB50024050BMHD	

Half Shaft

All models				
Rear axle, RH	Genuine	1	TOD100020	
	OEM	1	TOD100030P1	
Rear axle, LH	Genuine	1	TOD100030	

Shaft Assembly - Front Output

All models with LT230 transfer box				
	Aftermarket	1	FRC5449P	
	Genuine	1	FRC5449	

Taper Bearing - Output Shaft

All models with LT230 transfer box				
	Aftermarket	1	FRC7871P	
	OEM	1	FRC7871P1	
	Genuine	1	FRC7871	

Drive Flange & Seal Kit

All models - Transfer box, front output shaft				
	OEM	1	STC4379P	
	Genuine	1	STC4379	



Hub & Bearing Assembly

Hub & Bearing Assembly

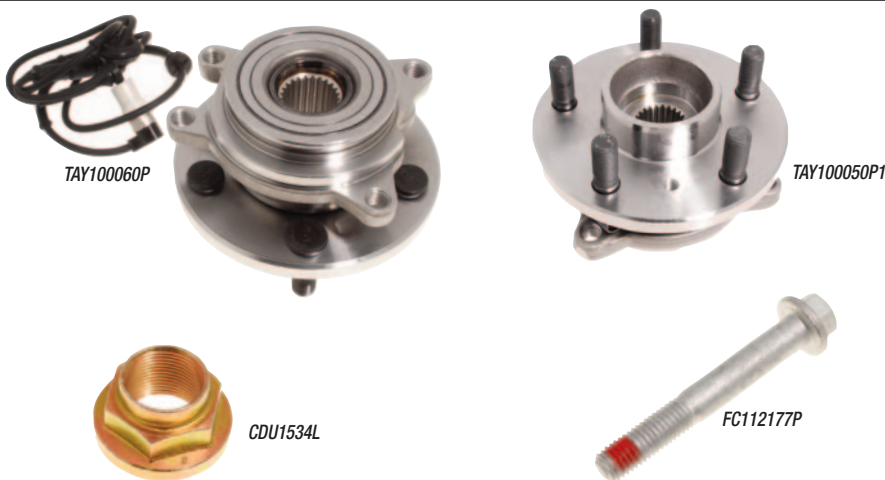
All models				
Front	Aftermarket	1	TAY100060P	
	OEM	1	TAY100060P1	
	Genuine	1	TAY100060	
Rear	Aftermarket	2	TAY100050P	
	OEM	2	TAY100050P1	
	Genuine	2	TAY100050	

Nut - Wheel Hub

All models - Front & rear axles				
	Aftermarket	2	CDU1534LP	
	MG Rover	2	CDU1534	
	Genuine	2	CDU1534L	

Bolt - Flanged Hex

All models	Genuine	a/r	FC112177P	
------------	---------	-----	------------------	--



Axle

Pipe - Axle Breather

All models				
Front axle	Genuine	1	TAP100030	
All models to (VIN) 2A754877				
Rear axle, one piece type	Genuine	1	FTC4936	

Axle Case - Bare

All models - Rear axle				
	Genuine	1	TVI100150	

Sealing Washer Breather Banjo

All models	Aftermarket	2	232039P	
	Genuine	2	232039	



Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Production & Specification	TRANSMISSION								
Service & Filter Kits	Transfer Box								
Ignition	Bearing				Shaft - Transfer Box				
	All models with LT230 transfer box Front & rear output shafts				All models with LT230 transfer box to (VIN) 2A771054 - Differential lock selector				
	Aftermarket	1	STC1130P		Genuine	1	FRC6030		
Filtration	OEM	1	STC1130P1	Shaft Assembly - Rear Output					
	Genuine	1	STC1130	All models with LT230 transfer box					
				Aftermarket	1	FRC5450P			
Wipers	Bearing - Output Shaft				Genuine	1	FRC5450		
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Bearing - Intermediate Shaft				
	Aftermarket	1	606474P		All models with LT230 transfer box				
Suspension	OEM	1	606474P1	OEM	2	STC3185P1			
	Genuine	1	606474	Genuine	2	STC3185			
	Hub & Sleeve Assembly - Transfer Box				Intermediate Shaft				
Brakes	All models with LT230 transfer box				All models with LT230 transfer box - Stake nut type shaft				
	OEM	1	FTC5099P1	OEM	1	IED500060P1			
	Genuine	1	FTC5099	Genuine	1	IED500060			
Steering	Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				Gear - Intermediate Shaft				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				All models with LT230 transfer box - 1.2:1 ratio				
	OEM	1	RTC3397P1	OEM	1	IEH000081P1			
TD5 - Engine Components	Cross Shaft - Transfer Box				Genuine	1	IEH000081		
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Gear - Mainshaft				
	Britpart	1	RTC3397BPHD	All models with LT230 transfer box (VIN) 3A000001 on					
V8 - Engine Components	Cup Thrust Washer - Cross Pinion				1.2:1, 38 teeth	OEM	1	IEH500010P1	
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Genuine	1	IEH500010		
	Aftermarket	1	FRC6968P	Bush - High Gear Transfer Box					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Genuine	1	FRC6968	All models with LT230 transfer box					
	Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				Aftermarket	1	IEE100050P		
	Genuine	1	RTC3397	Genuine	1	IEE100050			
Transmission	Switch - Transfer Box				Bolt - Transfer Box				
	All models - Low ratio detection				All models - Front output flange to propshaft				
	Genuine	1	IGM100000	Genuine	4	BT606106			
Clutch	Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				Detent Spring - Transfer Box				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				All models - Front output flange to propshaft				
	Genuine	1	RTC3397	OEM	1	FRC5562P1			
Gearbox	Switch - Gearbox				Genuine	1	FRC5562		
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999				Grub Screw - Selector Shaft				
	High/Low, with spade connectors			All models					
Cooling	Aftermarket	1	IGM500011P	Genuine	1	UYP500110			
	Genuine	1	IGM500011	Various applications in transfer box & 5 speed R380 gearbox					
	OEM	1	PRC7984P1	O Ring - Selector Shaft					
Drive Belts	Genuine	1	PRC7984	All models with LT230 transfer box					
	Switch - Transfer Box				Aftermarket	1	FRC7439P		
	Genuine	1	PRC2911P	Genuine	1	FRC7439			
Lighting	Transfer Box Assembly				Selector Shaft - High Low Gear				
	All models without transfer box diff lock				All models with LT230 transfer box				
	LT230, Reconditioned, exchange			Genuine	1	FTC3627			
Bulbs	Aftermarket	1	IAB500090EP	Selector Fork - Diff Lock					
	Genuine	1	IAB500090E	All models with LT230 transfer box					
	OEM	1	IAB100060E	Genuine	1	FRC6109			
Alternators	Genuine	1	IAB100060E	Banjo Bolt					
	All models with transfer box diff lock (VIN) 3A000001 on				All models - Transfer box breather				
	LT230, Reconditioned, exchange			Genuine	1	595478			
Starter Motors	Aftermarket	1	IAB500100EP	Core Plug					
	OEM	1	IAB500100E	All models 6mm diameter, located in upper casing of transfer box & all models located in rear upper casing of main gear case					
	Genuine	1	IAB500102E	OEM	1	UKC24LP1			
Electrical	Transfer Box Front Housing				Genuine	1	UKC24L		
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Arm Assembly - Transfer Box				
	Genuine	1	ICB500030	All models					
Fuel System	Cable - Gear Selector				Genuine	1	FTC5112		
	All models - Transfer box gear change				Shaft - Transfer Box				
	Genuine	1	FTC4772	All models with LT230 transfer box to (VIN) 2A771054 -					
Exhaust	Shaft - Transfer Box				Differential lock selector				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Genuine				
	Genuine	1	FRC6030	Shaft Assembly - Rear Output					
EGR Valves	Bearing - Output Shaft				All models with LT230 transfer box				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Aftermarket				
	Aftermarket	1	606474P	Genuine	1	FRC5450P			
Bodywork	OEM	1	606474P1	Bearing - Intermediate Shaft					
	Genuine	1	606474	All models with LT230 transfer box					
	OEM	2	STC3185P1	Intermediate Shaft					
Body Fittings	Genuine	2	STC3185	All models with LT230 transfer box - Stake nut type shaft					
	Intermediate Shaft				OEM				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				OEM	1	IED500060P1		
Chassis	Genuine	1	IED500060	Gear - Intermediate Shaft					
	All models with LT230 transfer box - 1.2:1 ratio				All models with LT230 transfer box (VIN) 3A000001 on				
	OEM	1	IEH000081P1	1.2:1, 38 teeth	OEM	1	IEH500010P1		
Heating & Ventilation	Genuine	1	IEH000081	Genuine	1	IEH500010	Bush - High Gear Transfer Box		
	Gear - Mainshaft				All models with LT230 transfer box				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				Aftermarket	1	IEE100050P		
Control Cables	1.2:1, 38 teeth	OEM	1	IEE100050	Bolt - Transfer Box				
	All models with LT230 transfer box				All models - Front output flange to propshaft				
	Genuine	1	IEE100050	Genuine	4	BT606106	Detent Spring - Transfer Box		
Accessories	Switch - Transfer Box				All models - Front output flange to propshaft				
	All models - Low ratio detection				OEM				
	Genuine	1	IGM100000	Genuine	1	FRC5562P1			
Index	Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				Genuine	1	FRC5562	Grub Screw - Selector Shaft	
	All models with LT230 transfer box				All models				
	Genuine	1	RTC3397	Various applications in transfer box & 5 speed R380 gearbox					
Switch - Gearbox				O Ring - Selector Shaft					
All models up to (VIN) 2A999999				All models with LT230 transfer box					
High/Low, with spade connectors				Aftermarket					
Aftermarket				1	IGM500011P	Selector Shaft - High Low Gear			
Genuine				1	IGM500011	All models with LT230 transfer box			
OEM				1	PRC7984P1	Aftermarket			
Genuine				1	PRC7984	Genuine			
Switch - Transfer Box				1		FRC7439P	Selector Fork - Diff Lock		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		FRC7439	All models with LT230 transfer box		
Britpart				1		RTC3397BPHD	Genuine		
Cup Thrust Washer - Cross Pinion				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	FRC6968P	1		FRC6109	
Genuine				1	FRC6968	1		FRC6109	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Gearbox				1		RTC3397	1		
All models up to (VIN) 2A999999				1		RTC3397	1		
High/Low, with spade connectors				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	IGM500011P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	IGM500011	1		FTC3627	
OEM				1	PRC7984P1	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	PRC7984	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Britpart				1		RTC3397BPHD	1		
Cup Thrust Washer - Cross Pinion				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	FRC6968P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	FRC6968	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Gearbox				1		RTC3397	1		
All models up to (VIN) 2A999999				1		RTC3397	1		
High/Low, with spade connectors				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	IGM500011P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	IGM500011	1		FTC3627	
OEM				1	PRC7984P1	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	PRC7984	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Britpart				1		RTC3397BPHD	1		
Cup Thrust Washer - Cross Pinion				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	FRC6968P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	FRC6968	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Gearbox				1		RTC3397	1		
All models up to (VIN) 2A999999				1		RTC3397	1		
High/Low, with spade connectors				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	IGM500011P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	IGM500011	1		FTC3627	
OEM				1	PRC7984P1	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	PRC7984	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Britpart				1		RTC3397BPHD	1		
Cup Thrust Washer - Cross Pinion				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Aftermarket				1	FRC6968P	1		FTC3627	
Genuine				1	FRC6968	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	IGM100000	1		FTC3627	
Pinion Shaft - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models with LT230 transfer box				1		RTC3397	1		
Genuine				1	RTC3397	1		FTC3627	
Switch - Transfer Box				1		RTC3397	1		
All models - Low ratio detection				1					

CLUTCH

Clutch Kits

Clutch Kits

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models

Aftermarket	1	LL1082P
Britpart	1	LL1082BP
OEM	1	LL1082P1
LOF Roadspec	1	LL1082HDBS
LOF Powerspec	1	LL1082HDPS
LOF Extremespec	1	LL1082HDES
Genuine	1	LL1082

All V8 petrol manual models

Includes clutch cover, plate, release bearing & clip

Aftermarket	1	RD1193P
Genuine	1	RD1193

Flywheel & Clutch Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models

Includes clutch plate, cover, self centering bearing & heavy duty one piece flywheel

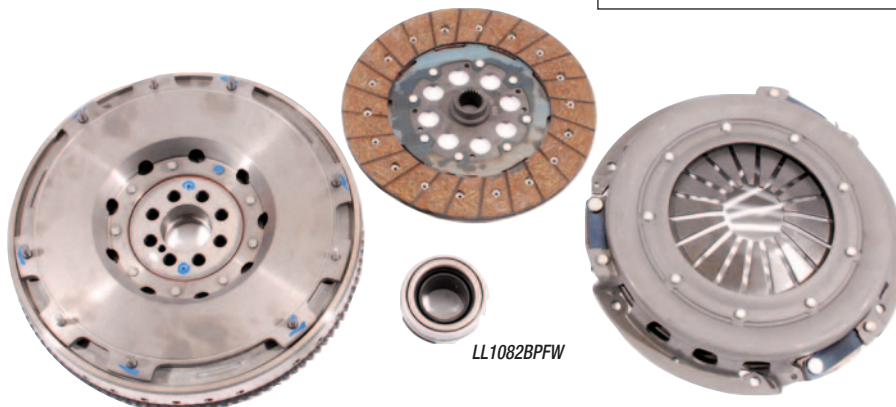
One Piece	Britpart	1	LL1082BPFWHD
Dual Mass	Britpart	1	LL1082BPFW
	LOF Roadspec	1	LL1082LOFRS
	LOF Powerspec	1	LL1082LOFPS

Clutch Plate & Cover Assembly

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models

Includes clutch plate & cover for heavy duty one piece flywheel

Britpart	1	LL1082BPFWCLUTCH
----------	---	------------------



Clutch Cover

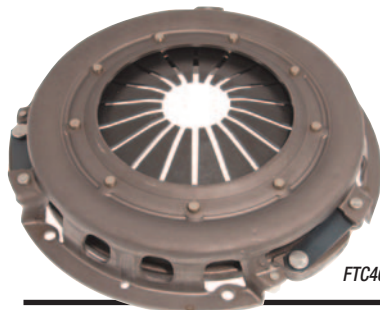
Clutch Cover

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

Aftermarket	1	FTC4630P
Genuine	1	FTC4630

All V8 petrol models

OEM	1	FTC5301P1
Genuine	1	FTC5301



FTC4630P

Clutch Plate

Clutch Plate

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

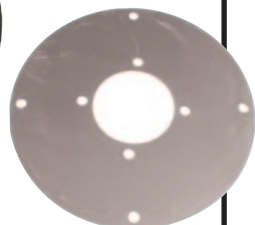
Aftermarket	1	UQB000120P
OEM	1	UQB000120P1
Genuine	1	UQB000120

All V8 petrol models

Aftermarket	1	8510309P
OEM	1	8510309P1
Genuine	1	8510309



UQB000120P



FTC4607

Drive Plate

All V8 petrol models

Aftermarket	1	FTC4607P
Genuine	1	FTC4607

Clutch Release Bearing & Lever

Clutch Release Bearing

All models - With carrier

	Aftermarket	1	FTC5200P
	OEM	1	FTC5200P1
	Genuine	1	FTC5200
Heavy Duty	Aftermarket	1	FTC5200HD
Heavy Duty	Bearmach	1	FTC5200HDBM
HD Deluxe	LOF	1	FTC5200HDDL

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models

For heavy duty one piece flywheel

Britpart	1	LL1082BPFWHDBRG
----------	---	-----------------

Release Bearing Clip for FTC5200HDDL

All models

Use with cast iron clutch forks

LOF	1	FTC5200CASTIRON
-----	---	-----------------

Use with pressed clutch forks

LOF	1	FTC5200PRESSED
-----	---	----------------

Clutch Fork

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

OEM	1	576137P1
Genuine	1	576137

Insert Clutch Lever

All models

Aftermarket	1	571161P
Genuine	1	571161

Clutch Release Pivot Clip

All models

Genuine	1	571163
---------	---	--------

Pivot Pin Cap

All manual models - Clutch release arm

Aftermarket	1	FRC2975P
Genuine	1	FRC2975

FTC5200HDDL



FTC5200PRESSED



576137



571161



571163



FRC2975

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

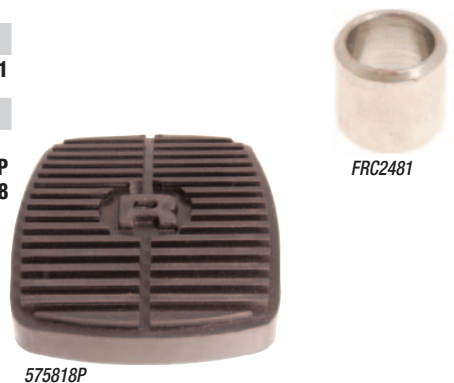
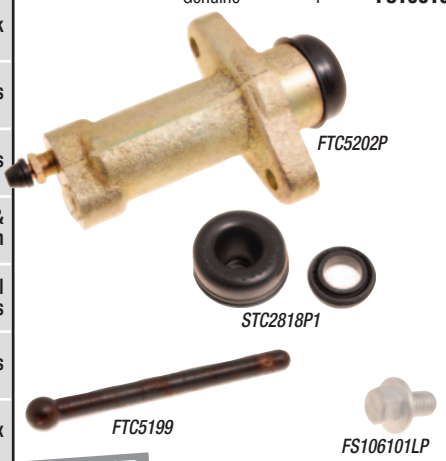
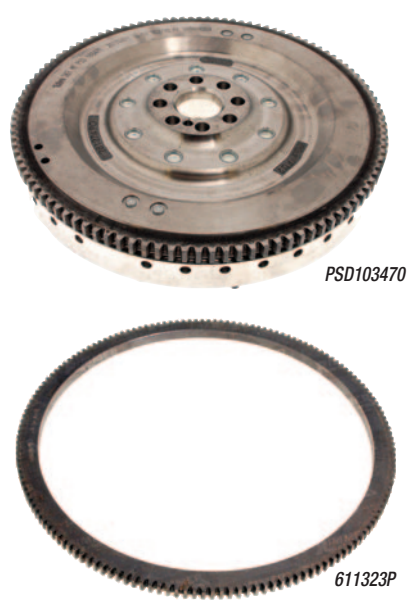
BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

44

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	CLUTCH							
Service & Filter Kits	Clutch Master Cylinder							
Ignition	Clutch Master Cylinder							
Filtration	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models							
	OEM	1		STC000280P1				
Wipers	Genuine		1	STC000280				
	All V8 petrol models up to (VIN) 2A999999							
Suspension	OEM		1	STC100390P1				
	Genuine		1	STC100390				
Brakes	from (VIN) 3A000001 on							
	OEM	1		STC000220P1				
Steering	Genuine		1	STC000220				
	Clutch Hose & Pipe Assembly							
TD5 - Engine Components	All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models - To slave cylinder							
	Genuine	1		STG101032				
V8 - Engine Components	All V8 petrol manual models - To master cylinder							
	Genuine	1		STG101062				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Clutch Pipe Assembly							
	All RHD 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models up to (VIN) 2A999999							
Transmission	Union to hose		Genuine	1		STG101170		
	Master cylinder to union							
Clutch	Genuine		1	STG101160				
	All LHD 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models up to (VIN) 2A999999							
Gearbox	Union to hose		Genuine	1		STG101190		
	Master cylinder to union							
Cooling	Genuine		1	STG101180				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models from (VIN) 3A000001 on							
Drive Belts	Master cylinder to union							
	Genuine	1		STG500040				
Lighting	All manual models							
	Reservoir to master cylinder							
Bulbs	Genuine		1	STH100180				
	Slave Cylinder							
Alternators	Clutch Slave Cylinder							
	All models		Aftermarket	1		FTC5202P		
Starter Motors	OEM		1	FTC5202P1				
	Genuine		1	FTC5202				
Electrical	All 2.5L TD5 models							
	LOF POWERSlave		1	FTC5202PLOF				
Fuel System	Slave Cylinder Repair Kit							
	All models		Aftermarket	1		STC2818P		
Exhaust	OEM		1	STC2818P1				
	Genuine		1	STC2818				
EGR Valves	Push Rod							
	All models		Genuine	1		FTC5199		
Bodywork	Push Rod Clip							
	All models		Aftermarket	1		576723P		
Body Fittings	Genuine		1	576723				
	Bleed Screw							
Chassis	All models		Genuine	1		606733A		
	Screw Release Lever Clip							
Heating & Ventilation	All models		Aftermarket	1		FS106101LP		
	Genuine		1	FS106101L				
Control Cables	Flywheel							
	Flywheel Assembly							
Accessories	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models							
	OEM	1		PSD103470P1				
Index	Genuine		1	PSD103470				
	All V8 petrol manual models							
	Includes ring gear							
	Genuine		1	PSD103340				
	Flywheel Conversion Set							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models							
	Bearmach	1		PSD103470BMHD				
	Flywheel & Clutch Kit							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models							
	LOF Roadspec	1		LL1082LOFRS				
	LOF Powerspec	1		LL1082LOFPS				
	Flywheel Ring Gear							
	All V8 petrol models	Aftermarket	1	611323P				
	Miscellaneous Clutch							
	Dowel Clutch Guide							
	All models	Genuine	2	FRC2481				
	Brake Pedal Rubber							
	All manual models - Brake and clutch							
	Aftermarket	2		575818P				
	Genuine	2		575818				



AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

Fluids

Automatic Transmission Fluid

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models
9.7ltrs filter change, 11ltrs flush

1ltr Dexron III	Comma	11
5ltr Dexron II	Comma	3

XPAQ31L
XPATM5L



XPAQ31L

XPATM5L

Gearbox Assembly

Automatic Gearbox Assembly - Exchange

All diesel models to (VIN) 1A736339

Aftermarket	1
Genuine	1

TGD101510EP
TGD101510E

All diesel models from (VIN) 2A736340

Aftermarket	1
Genuine	1

TGD000220EP
TGD000220E

All petrol models

Genuine	1
---------	---

TGD101360E

Torque Converter

Torque Converter

All diesel models	Genuine	1
All petrol models	Genuine	1

TQB000040
TQB500020

Wiring & Switches

Harness

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

STC4782

Speed Transducer

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

STC4444

XYZ Switch Gear Selector

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	OEM	1
	Genuine	1

UHB100190P1
UHB100190



UHB100190P1

Sump & Oil Strainer

Sump Pan

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

8510046

Sump Plug

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

STC4098

Sump Plug Washer

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

STC4099

Sealing Washer

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Needed for filter change	Genuine	1
---	--------------------------	---------	---

STC1060

Oil Strainer - Transmission

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Aftermarket	1
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1

RTC4653P
RTC4653P1
RTC4653

Partial Service Kit

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Britpart	1
---	----------	---

RTC4653PARTIAL

Transmission Oil Pump

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

STC1836

Oil Seal - Oil Pump Housing

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

RTC5102P
RTC5102

O Ring - Oil Pump Housing

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Genuine	1
---	---------	---

RTC5103

O Ring - Oil Strainer

All 4 speed ZF automatic gearbox models	Needed for filter change	Aftermarket	1
		Genuine	1

RTC4276P
RTC4276



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

46

Genuine	1	AWR3700PMA
---------	---	-------------------



AWR3700PMA

MANUAL GEARBOX

Fluids

Gearbox Oil

All R380 manual gearbox models
2.4ltrs to 2.7ltrs needed

1Ltr MTF94	Carlube	3	RX1940
	MG Rover	3	VYK000010
	Genuine	3	STC9158
5Ltr MTF94	Genuine	3	STC9157



RX1940



VYK000010



STC9158



STC9157

Oil Drain Plug

Oil Drain Plug - Magnetic

All R380 manual gearbox models to (VIN) 4A862659

Aftermarket	1	FRC6145A
-------------	---	-----------------



FRC6145A



FTC4112P

Sealing Washer

All R380 manual gearbox models

Aftermarket	1	FTC4112P
MG Rover	1	FTC4112A
Genuine	1	FTC4112

Oil Strainer

Oil Strainer

All R380 manual gearbox models

Genuine	1	FRC7855
---------	---	----------------



FRC7855

Gearbox Units

Manual Gearbox Assembly - Exchange

All diesel models	Aftermarket	1	TRC103350EP
	Genuine	1	TRC103350E

Oil Pump

Oil Pump - Transmission

All R380 manual gearbox models

Aftermarket	1	FTC4206P
Genuine	1	FTC4206

O Ring Oil Pump Seal

All R380 manual gearbox models

Genuine	1	BZV1051
---------	---	----------------



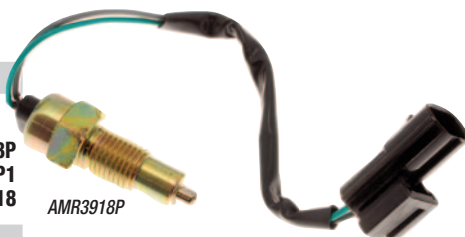
FTC4206P

Reverse Light Switch

Reverse Light Switch

All R380 manual gearbox models
Use washer ALU1403L, ALU1403LP

Aftermarket	1	AMR3918P
OEM	1	AMR3918P1
Genuine	1	AMR3918



AMR3918P



ALU1403LP

Sealing Washer

All R380 manual gearbox models

Aftermarket	2	ALU1403LP
Genuine	2	ALU1403L

Gear Knob

Gear Knob

All R380 manual gearbox models

Black	Genuine	1	UKJ500090PMA
-------	---------	---	---------------------

Gear Lever Gaiter

All R380 manual gearbox models

Black - For wood trim	Genuine	1	FJL101900PMA
Black - For non wood trim	Aftermarket	1	FJL101680PMA
	Genuine	1	FJL101680PMA



UKJ500090PMA



FJL101900PMA



FJL101680PMA



FJL101530PMA

Hi/Lo Lever Gaiter

All R380 manual gearbox models

Black - For wood trim	Aftermarket	1	FJL101530PMA
	Genuine	1	FJL101530PMA
Black - For non wood trim	Genuine	1	FJL000010PMA
Black Leather - For non wood trim	Genuine	1	FJL000010PUY



FJL000010PMA



AWR5528

Gear Lever Insulation Foam

All R380 manual gearbox models

Genuine	1	AWR5528
---------	---	----------------

MANUAL GEARBOX

Gearbox Parts

Gearbox Bearing Kit

All R380 suffix K manual gearbox models		
Britpart	1	RD1290BP

Bearing - Input Shaft

All R380 manual gearbox models		
35.0 x 72.0	Aftermarket	1 TZZ100190P
	OEM	1 TZZ100190P1
	Genuine	1 TZZ100190
38.0 x 68.5	Aftermarket	1 STC1628P
	OEM	1 STC1628P1

Reverse Gear

All R380 manual gearbox models		
OEM	1	FTC5070P1

1st & 2nd Gear Syncho Assembly

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	FTC5100

Main Shaft

All R380 manual gearbox models		
OEM	1	TUD101720P1
Genuine	1	TUD101720

Layshaft

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	TU0100140

Wading Plug

All R380 manual gearbox models		
OEM	1	FTC4056P1
Genuine	1	FTC4056

Plate Gear Change

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Aftermarket	1	FRC9340P
Genuine	1	FRC9340

Bush Gear Lever

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	FRC9985

Spring Gearlever

All R380 manual gearbox models		
RH	Genuine	1 FTC4124
LH	Genuine	1 FTC4123

Torsion Spring

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Aftermarket	1	FRC7414P

Selector Housing Gaiter

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	FTC5252

Oil Seals

Oil Seal Front Cover

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Aftermarket	1	UKC1060P
Genuine	1	UKC1060

Output Seal

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Aftermarket	1	FTC500010P
Genuine	1	FTC500010

Oil Seal

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	FTC5303

Gear Lever Mechanism Seal

All R380 manual gearbox models		
Genuine	1	AWR5525



RD1290BP



TZZ100190P1



STC1628P



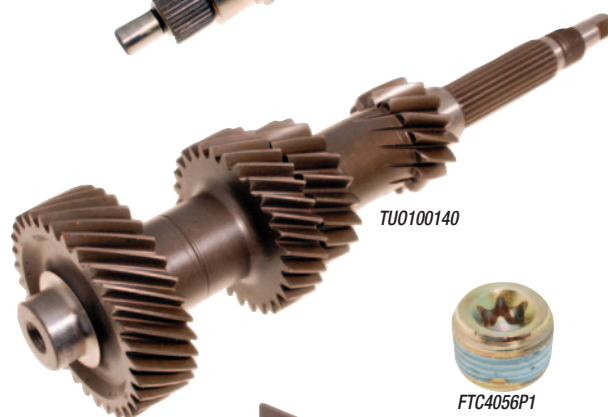
FTC5070P1



FTC5100



TUD101720P1



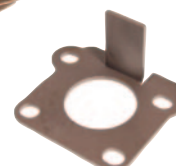
TU0100140



FTC4056P1



FRC9985



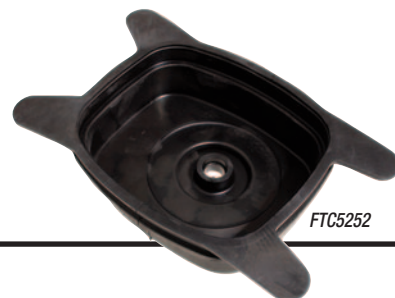
FRC9340



FRC7414P



FTC4124



FTC5252



UKC1060P



FTC5303



FTC500010P



AWR5525

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

COOLING

Radiator Hoses

Top Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101080P	
Genuine	1	PEH101080	
All V8 petrol engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PCH000460P	
Genuine	1	PCH000460	

Top Hose Bleed Screw

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
MG Rover	1	PYP10008	
Anodised finish			
Red	Britpart	1	PYP10008LBPRED
Blue	Britpart	1	PYP10008LBPBLUE
Standard finish	Genuine	1	PYP10008L

Bottom Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models up to (VIN) 3A828206			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101120P	
Genuine	1	PEH101120	
All diesel models from (VIN) 3A828207 on			
<i>Includes fuel cooler return</i>			
Genuine	1	PCH002080	
All V8 petrol models			
Aftermarket	1	PCH119020P	
Genuine	1	PCH119020	

Thermostat to Rail Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models up to (VIN) 3A828206			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101110P	
Genuine	1	PEH101110	

Thermostat Connecting Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101070P	
Genuine	1	PEH101070	

Expansion Tank Hose

All models up to (VIN) 3A828206			
Aftermarket	1	PIH100040P	
Genuine	1	PIH100040	

Bleed Hose

All V8 petrol engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PCH000420P	
Genuine	1	PCH000420	

Rail to Pump Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101660P	
Genuine	1	PEH101660	

Thermostat Connecting Hose

All V8 petrol engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PEH000080P	
Genuine	1	PEH000080	

Cooling System Hose

All models			
Expansion tank to radiator top			
Aftermarket	1	PCH000360P	
Genuine	1	PCH000360	
All V8 petrol models			
Manifold to plenum de-icer			
Aftermarket	1	PEH101540P	
Genuine	1	PEH101540	
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models from (VIN) 3A828207 on			
Radiator to fuel cooler			
Genuine	1	PIH000020	
Thermostat to front lower coolant pipe, straight shape			
Genuine	1	PEH101112	
All models from (VIN) 3A828207 on			
Coolant rail/fuel cooler to expansion tank			
Genuine	1	PCH002070	

Fuel Cooler Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engines - Coolant			
Genuine	1	PIH100050	

Cooling System Pipe

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Engine coolant rail			
Genuine	1	PFV100120	
Engine to heater hose, feed			
Genuine	1	PEP102671	
Engine to oil cooler			
up to (VIN) 2A736339			
Genuine	1	PIP100030	
from (VIN) 2A736340 on			
Genuine	1	PIP000040	
All V8 EFI petrol models			
Engine outlet elbow			
OEM	1	PEQ000030P1	
Genuine	1	PEQ000030	
Inlet manifold front outlet stub, vertical, small diameter			
Genuine	1	PEP103530	

Coolant Outlet Gasket

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Coolant outlet to engine			
Eurospare	1	LVJ000010P	
Genuine	1	LVJ000010	

Hose Support Clip

All models - Double, expansion tank hoses			
Genuine	1	ESR1489	

Hose Clip

All V8 EFI petrol models			
Coolant hose to plenum chamber de-icer			
Genuine	a/r	PYC101150	
Water pump to thermostat hose, engine coolant pipe union			
Genuine	a/r	PYC101900	
Engine to T piece hose			
Genuine	a/r	PYC101910	
Thermostat hose to T piece			
Genuine	a/r	PYC102090	
Radiator top and bottom hoses			
Genuine	a/r	PYC102100	
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Thermostat hose to engine coolant rail			
small dia.	Genuine	a/r	PYC102090
large dia.	Genuine	a/r	PYC102100
All V8 EFI petrol models			
Water pump to thermostat hose, water pump union			
Genuine	a/r	PYC102110	
Engine coolant hoses to T piece			
Genuine	a/r	PYC102210	
Bleed hose to expansion tank			
Genuine	a/r	QYC100230L	
All models, multiple applications			
3/8-5/8" (8-16mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC405)			
Genuine	a/r	21K8341	
1/2-3/4" (13-20mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC406)			
Genuine	a/r	603887	
11/16-1" (17-25mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC608)			
Genuine	a/r	603890	
2-2 3/4" (50-70mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC1622)			
Genuine	a/r	603896	

Hose Clip - Steel Band Jubilee Type

All models, multiple applications			
8-12mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC304
11-16mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC405
12-20mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC406
12-22mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC507
16-27mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC608
20-32mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC709
25-35mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC811
30-40mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC913
40-60mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC1217
50-70mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC1622
70-90mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC2228
80-100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC2632



ESR1489



PYC102090



PEH101080P



PYP10008L



PCH119020P



PEH101110



PEH101070



PIH100040



PEH101660P



PEH000080P



PEH101540P



PIH100050



PEQ000030P1



LVJ000010P



GHC10408

Hose Clip - Stainless Steel Band Jubilee Type

All models, multiple applications			
8-15mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10408
12-18mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10410
20-32mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10414
25-40mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10415
30-45mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC1015
32-50mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10416
46-60mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10417
60-80mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10419
70-90mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10420
80-100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	GHC10421

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

50

COOLING

Expansion Tank

Expansion Tank Assembly

All 2.5 TD5 diesel models without EU3 emissions

Aftermarket	1	PCF101420P
Genuine	1	PCF101420

All petrol engine models

Aftermarket	1	PCF101410P
Genuine	1	PCF101410

Expansion Bottle Cap

All models

Aftermarket	1	PCD000070P
OEM	1	PCD000070P1
MG Rover	1	PCD000070A
Genuine	1	PCD000070



Thermostat

Thermostat & Housing

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models up to (VIN) 5A476242

Aftermarket	1	PEM100990P
OEM	1	PEM100990P1
Genuine	1	PEM100990

Thermostat Housing

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models from (VIN) 5A476243 on

Aftermarket	1	PEL500110P
OEM	1	PEL500110P1
Genuine	1	PEL500110



Water Pump

Water Pump

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models

Eurospare	1	PEM500040P
OEM	1	PEM500040P1
Genuine	1	PEM500040

All V8 petrol engine models

Aftermarket	1	STC4378P
OEM	1	STC4378P1
Genuine	1	STC4378

Water Pump Seal

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

Aftermarket	1	ERR6711P
Genuine	1	ERR6711

Water Pump Gasket

All petrol engine models - Water pump

Aftermarket	1	ERR4077P
Genuine	1	ERR4077

Cover Water Pump

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models

Aftermarket	1	ERR7047P
Genuine	1	ERR7047

D Ring Set

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models - Water pump

Aftermarket	1	PFQ10001LP
Genuine	1	PFQ10001L

Water Pump Pulley

All V8 EFI petrol models

OEM	1	PQR101050P1
Genuine	1	PQR101050

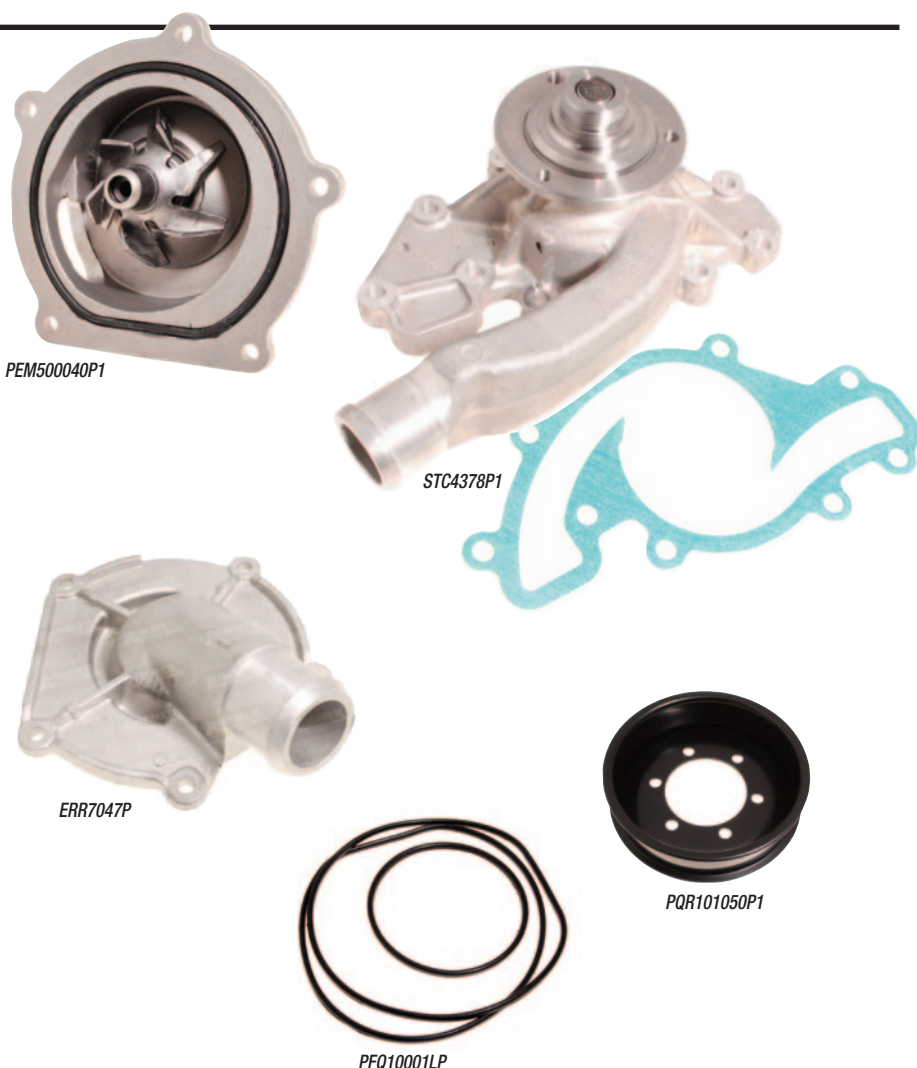
Water Take Off Blanking Plug

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models without EU3 emissions

Blanks hose take off on back of fuel cooler

from (VIN) 2A736340 on

Genuine	1	PYB500040
---------	---	------------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

COOLING

Cooling Fan

Fan Assembly

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PGG500340P	
OEM	1	PGG500340P1	
Genuine	1	PGG500340	
All petrol engine models			
Aftermarket	1	ERR4960P	
OEM	1	ERR4960P1	
Genuine	1	ERR4960	

Fan & Coupling Assembly

All petrol engine models			
OEM	1	ERR4959P1	
Genuine	1	ERR4959	

Fan & Viscous Coupling

All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models - Radiator			
Genuine	1	PGG000080	

Viscous Coupling

All petrol engine models			
Aftermarket	1	ERR4996P	
OEM	1	ERR4996P1	
Genuine	1	ERR4996	

Radiators

Radiator

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	PCC001070P	
OEM	1	PCC001070P1	
Genuine	1	PCC001070	
All diesel models without ECD3 emissions from (VIN) 1A736340 on			
Aftermarket	1	PDK000080P	
Genuine	1	PDK000080	
All V8 petrol engine models (not USA, Canada, Mexico)			
Aftermarket	1	PCC000650P	
OEM	1	PCC000650P1	
Genuine	1	PCC000650	
All USA/CDN/Mex V8 petrol models			
Genuine	1	PCC000710	

Radiator Mounting Rubber

All models - Lower	Genuine	2	ESR3586
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

Radiator Mounting Bush

All models - Radiator to side mounting bracket			
Genuine	2	PCG100330	

Intercooler

Intercooler Assembly - Uprated

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models - Uprated			
Aftermarket	1	PCM100220URMAN	
Terraforma	1	PCM100220URTFMAN	
automatic models - Uprated			
Aftermarket	1	PCM100220URAUTO	
Terraforma	1	PCM100220URTFAUTO	

Intercooler Assembly

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Genuine	1	PCM100220	

Silicone Hose Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - 4 piece kit			
Blue	Aftermarket	1	RD1346BLUE
Black	Aftermarket	1	RD1346BLACK

Intercooler Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	ESR4640P	
Genuine	1	ESR4640	
LH rear, short	Genuine	1	PNH102111
LH, intercooler to pipe	Genuine	1	PNH102121

Bearing Front Fan

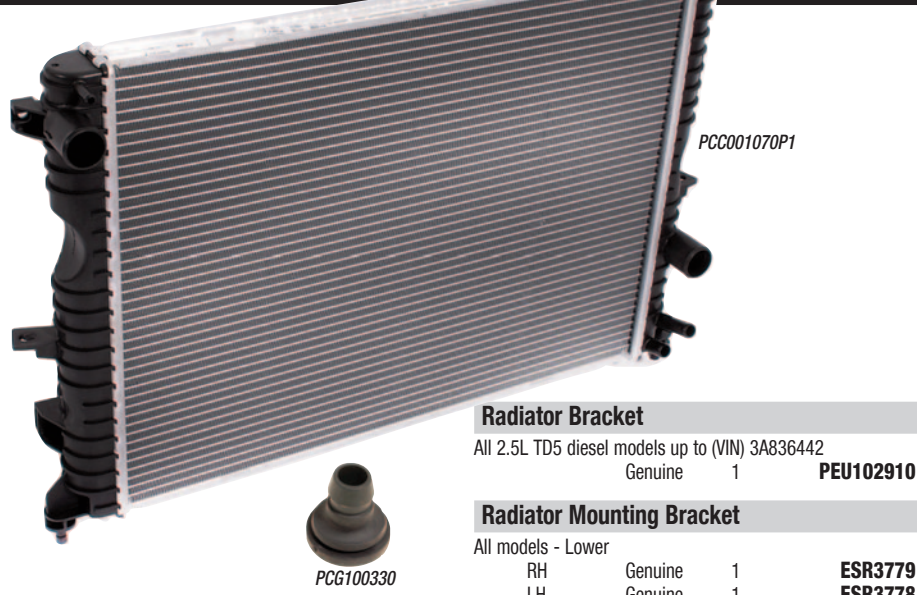
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - Viscous coupling			
OEM	1	ERR5285P1	
Genuine	1	ERR5285	

Bearing Circlip

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - Viscous fan shaft			
Genuine	1	CR110625	

Warning Decal

All models - Radiator fan warning			
Genuine	1	PAK100270	



Intercooler

Intercooler Assembly - Uprated

All 2.5L TD5 diesel manual models - Uprated			
Aftermarket	1	PCM100220URMAN	
Terraforma	1	PCM100220URTFMAN	
automatic models - Uprated			
Aftermarket	1	PCM100220URAUTO	
Terraforma	1	PCM100220URTFAUTO	

Intercooler Assembly

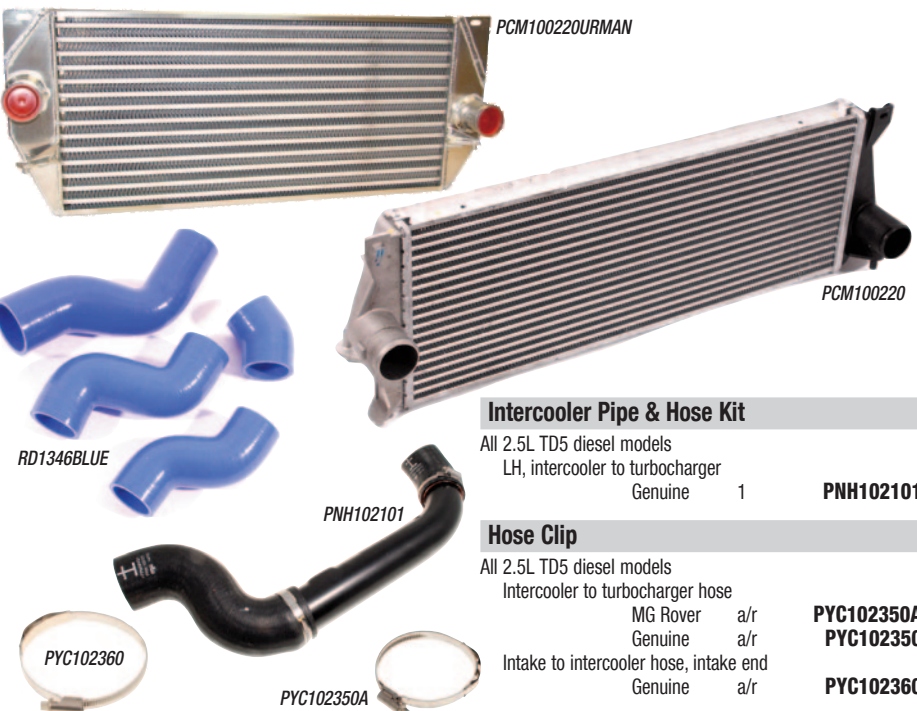
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
Genuine	1	PCM100220	

Silicone Hose Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - 4 piece kit			
Blue	Aftermarket	1	RD1346BLUE
Black	Aftermarket	1	RD1346BLACK

Intercooler Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
Aftermarket	1	ESR4640P	
Genuine	1	ESR4640	
LH rear, short	Genuine	1	PNH102111
LH, intercooler to pipe	Genuine	1	PNH102121



Radiator Bracket

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models up to (VIN) 3A836442			
Genuine	1	PEU102910	

Radiator Mounting Bracket

All models - Lower			
RH	Genuine	1	ESR3779
LH	Genuine	1	ESR3778

Vehicle Production & Specification	
Service & Filter Kits	
Ignition	
Filtration	
Wipers	
Suspension	
Brakes	
Steering	
TD5 - Engine Components	
V8 - Engine Components	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Transmission	
Clutch	
Gearbox	
Cooling	
Drive Belts	
Lighting	
Bulbs	
Alternators	
Starter Motors	
Electrical	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
EGR Valves	
Bodywork	
Body Fittings	
Chassis	
Heating & Ventilation	
Control Cables	
Accessories	
Index	

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	COOLING							
Service & Filter Kits	Revotec Fan Conversion							
Ignition	Revotec Radiator Fan Conversion Kit							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models Fan with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings							
	Revotec	1		LL1084RTA				
Filtration	Fan Installation Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan For custom electric cooling fan set ups without Revotec electronic fan control. Includes relay, harness, earthing kit, fan pull through kit and tie wraps.							
Wipers	Revotec	1		FIK01				
Suspension	Fan Pull Through Kit							
	All models with Revotec fan Quick fix attachment hardware for Comex fans in Revotec kits, ideal for competition use. Includes 4 pull throughs, 4 rubber washers, 4 foam pads and 4 push-on buttons.							
Brakes	Revotec	1		FPK01				
Steering	In-Line Fuse Kit							
	All models with Revotec fan Negative earth							
TD5 - Engine Components	Revotec	1		IFKNEG				
V8 - Engine Components	Universal Fan Bracket Set							
	All models - For custom electric cooling fan set ups. For 7.5" (190mm) Comex fan							
	Revotec	1		FB190				
	For 9" (225mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB225				
	For 10" (255mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB255				
	For 11" (280mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB280				
	For 12" (305mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB305				
	For 13" (330mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB330				
	For 14" (350mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB350				
	For 15.2" (385mm) Comex fan	Revotec	1	FB385				
Cooling	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1		ESR3592				
EGR Valves	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ100011				
Bodywork	All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models Transmission oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ000051				
Body Fittings	Oil Thermostat Housing							
	All V8 petrol models with 5 speed R380 gearbox Gearbox oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		FTC2687				
Chassis	Centrifuge Housing							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models -Oil cooler system							
	Genuine	1		LPD100010				
Control Cables	Oil Cooler Hose							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel automatic models Oil cooler to transmission (RH pipe)							
	OEM	1		UBP01610P1				
	Genuine	1		UBP01610				
Accessories	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
Cooling	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1		ESR3592				
EGR Valves	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ100011				
Bodywork	All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models Transmission oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ000051				
Body Fittings	Oil Thermostat Housing							
	All V8 petrol models with 5 speed R380 gearbox Gearbox oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		FTC2687				
Chassis	Centrifuge Housing							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models -Oil cooler system							
	Genuine	1		LPD100010				
Control Cables	Oil Cooler Hose							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel automatic models Oil cooler to transmission (RH pipe)							
	OEM	1		UBP01610P1				
	Genuine	1		UBP01610				
Accessories	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
Cooling	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1		ESR3592				
EGR Valves	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ100011				
Bodywork	All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models Transmission oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ000051				
Body Fittings	Oil Thermostat Housing							
	All V8 petrol models with 5 speed R380 gearbox Gearbox oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		FTC2687				
Chassis	Centrifuge Housing							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models -Oil cooler system							
	Genuine	1		LPD100010				
Control Cables	Oil Cooler Hose							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel automatic models Oil cooler to transmission (RH pipe)							
	OEM	1		UBP01610P1				
	Genuine	1		UBP01610				
Accessories	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
Cooling	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1		ESR3592				
EGR Valves	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ100011				
Bodywork	All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models Transmission oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ000051				
Body Fittings	Oil Thermostat Housing							
	All V8 petrol models with 5 speed R380 gearbox Gearbox oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		FTC2687				
Chassis	Centrifuge Housing							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models -Oil cooler system							
	Genuine	1		LPD100010				
Control Cables	Oil Cooler Hose							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel automatic models Oil cooler to transmission (RH pipe)							
	OEM	1		UBP01610P1				
	Genuine	1		UBP01610				
Accessories	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
Cooling	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1		ESR3592				
EGR Valves	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ100011				
Bodywork	All 4.6L V8 EFI petrol models Transmission oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		PFZ000051				
Body Fittings	Oil Thermostat Housing							
	All V8 petrol models with 5 speed R380 gearbox Gearbox oil cooler							
	Genuine	1		FTC2687				
Chassis	Centrifuge Housing							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models -Oil cooler system							
	Genuine	1		LPD100010				
Control Cables	Oil Cooler Hose							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel automatic models Oil cooler to transmission (RH pipe)							
	OEM	1		UBP01610P1				
	Genuine	1		UBP01610				
Accessories	Electronic Fan Controller							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan. For custom electric cooling fan set ups. With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system (Not included in fan kit)							
	Revotec	1		EFC18NPTEXT				
	Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.							
	Revotec	1		EFC35LR				
	With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits	Revotec	1	EFC38BSPEXT				
	With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM14				
	With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss.	Revotec	1	EFCM22				
	Fan Earthing Kit							
	All models - For Revotec/Comex fan (Included in fan kit) Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.							
	Revotec	1		EARTHKIT				
	Comex High Power Fan							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models 10" (255mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0193HP				
	15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in single fan kit	Revotec	1	FAN0349HP				
	All models with air conditioning 12" (305mm) pusher/blower type fan Included in condenser fan kit							
	Revotec	1		FAN0166HP				
Cooling	Radiator Fan Control Switch							
	All models with Revotec electric fan fitment Three way, on/off/auto override fan control							
	Revotec	1		RX1816				
Drive Belts	Oil Cooler Components							
	Oil Cooler Transmission							
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models with automatic transmission up to (VIN) 3A836443							
	Aftermarket	1		PFZ100020P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100020				
	from (VIN) 4A831549 on	Genuine	1	PFZ100021				
	manual models	Aftermarket	1	PFZ100000P				
	Genuine	1		PFZ100000				
	Oil Cooler Assembly							
	All V8 petrol models - Engine oil cooler							
	Aftermarket	1		ESR3592P				
	Genuine	1						

DRIVE BELTS

Drive Belts

Polyvee Drive Belts - Alternator

All models with TD5 diesel engine

with air conditioning and active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	PQS101510P
OEM	1	PQS101510P1
Genuine	1	PQS101510

without air conditioning, with active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	PQS101520P
OEM	1	PQS101520P1
Genuine	1	PQS101520

with air conditioning, without active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	PQS101500P
OEM	1	PQS101500P1
Genuine	1	PQS101500

without air conditioning or active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	PQS101490P
OEM	1	PQS101490P1
Genuine	1	PQS101490

All models with V8 petrol engine

air conditioning and active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	ERR6896P
OEM	1	ERR6896P1
Genuine	1	ERR6896

without air conditioning, with active cornering enhancement

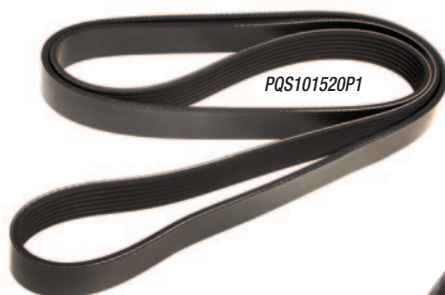
Aftermarket	1	ERR6897P
OEM	1	ERR6897P1
Genuine	1	ERR6897

with air conditioning, without active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	ERR6898P
OEM	1	ERR6898P1
Genuine	1	ERR6898

without air conditioning, without active cornering enhancement

Aftermarket	1	ERR6899P
OEM	1	ERR6899P1
Genuine	1	ERR6899



Drive Belt Tensioner

All 2.5 TD5 diesel models

Aftermarket	1	ERR6951P
Genuine	1	ERR6951

All V8 petrol engine models

Aftermarket	1	ERR6439P
OEM	1	ERR6439P1
Genuine	1	ERR6439

Drive Belt Idler

2.5L TD5 diesel engine models without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	ERR6493P
Genuine	1	ERR6493

Drive Belt Idler Pulley

2.5L TD5 diesel engine models without active cornering

Aftermarket	1	ERR6658P
Genuine	1	ERR6658

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

54

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	LIGHTING									
Service & Filter Kits	Headlamps									
Ignition	Headlamp Light Unit									
	RHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999									
	RH	OEM	1	XBC105120P1						
		Genuine	1	XBC105120						
	LH	OEM	1	XBC105130P1						
Filtration		Genuine	1	XBC105130						
	LHD models up to (VIN) 2A999999									
	LH	Genuine	1	XBC105150						
Wipers										
Suspension	Headlamp & Indicator Unit									
	RHD models from (VIN) 3A000001 on									
	RH, with auto levelling									
		Genuine	1	XBC501420						
	LH, without auto levelling									
Steering		Genuine	1	XBC501490						
	LH, with auto levelling									
		Genuine	1	XBC501430						
	LHD models from (VIN) 3A000001 on									
	RH, without auto levelling									
TD5 - Engine Components		Genuine	1	XBC501500						
	RH, with auto levelling									
	Not USA, Canada or Mexico									
V8 - Engine Components		Genuine	1	XBC501440						
	LH, with auto levelling									
	Not USA, Canada or Mexico									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Genuine	1	XBC501450						
Transmission	Headlamp Assembly									
	All USA, Canada and Mexico up to (VIN) 2A999999									
	RH	Genuine	1	XBC105160						
Clutch	LH	Genuine	1	XBC105170						
	Headlamp and Indicator Unit									
	All USA, Canada and Mexico from (VIN) 3A000001 on									
Gearbox	RH	Genuine	1	XBC501460						
	LH	Genuine	1	XBC501470						
	Cooling									
Drive Belts	Headlamp Fixings Kit									
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999									
		Aftermarket	2	STC1232P						
Lighting		Genuine	2	STC1232						
	Headlamp Gasket									
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999 - Headlamp to body									
Bulbs	RH	Genuine	1	STC1713						
	LH	Genuine	1	STC1714						
	Alternators									
Starter Motors	Headlamp Levelling Motor									
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999									
		Genuine	2	AMR2706						
Electrical	Headlamp Rear Cover									
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999 - Rubber cover									
		Genuine	2	STC1239						
Fuel System	Bulb Holder Cover									
Exhaust	All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on									
	Headlamp bulb holder									
		Genuine	2	XBQ000050						
EGR Valves	Headlamp front indicator bulb holder									
		Genuine	2	XBQ000060						
	Bodywork									
Body Fittings	Headlamp Bracket									
	All models (VIN) 3A000001 on									
		Genuine	2	ABU700420						
Chassis	Clip Socket (Cupsac)									
	All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on - Headlamp mounting									
		Genuine	2	XZP000010						
Heating & Ventilation	Headlamp Adjuster Assembly									
	All models up to (VIN) 2A999999									
		Genuine	4	STC3368						
Control Cables										
Accessories										
Index										

LIGHTING

Front Fog Lamps

Fog Lamp

Optional fitment up to (VIN) 2A999999

RH	Genuine	1	AMR5344
LH	Genuine	1	AMR5345

Optional fitment from (VIN) 3A on

RH	Genuine	1	XBJ000080
LH	Genuine	1	XBJ000090

Driving Lamp Round Safari 5000 (single)

All models - Front driving lamp, Safari 5000

Includes grille guard

Genuine	2	STC8480
---------	---	----------------

Fog Lamp Assembly

All models - Front

Hella Rallye 1000, Black,
With cover and extension harness

Hella	2	STC7643BP
-------	---	------------------

Safari 5000

Includes grille guard

Genuine	2	STC8481
---------	---	----------------

Lamp Steady Bars (pair)

For Hella & Safari Lamps

All models with Safari 3000/Rallye 1000 front fog/driving lamps

With fixings	Genuine	1	STC8814
--------------	---------	---	----------------

Fog Lamp Mounting Bracket Kit

All models with front bumper mounted fog lamps from (VIN)

3A000001 on except models fitted with modular A bar

Pair of brackets for mounting lamps to front bumper

Genuine	1	VUB500470
---------	---	------------------



AMR5344



XBJ000090



STC8480



STC7643BP



STC8481



STC8814



VUB500470

Front Indicators/Side Repeaters

Indicator Assembly

All models up to (VIN) 2A999999 - Front, amber,

models up to (VIN) 2H033550 Front, ambient			
RH	Aftermarket	1	XBD100870P
	OEM	1	XBD100870P1
	Genuine	1	XBD100870
LH	Aftermarket	1	XBD100880P
	OEM	1	XBD100880P1
	Genuine	1	XBD100880

Side Repeater Lamp

All models	OEM	2	XGB000030P1
	Genuine	2	XGB000030



XBD100870P1



XBD100880P1



XGB000030

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

LIGHTING

Rear Lamps

Bumper Lamp Assembly - Rear

All models up to (VIN) 3A771194 (red/amber lenses)

RH	Aftermarket	1	XFB101480P
	Genuine	1	XFB101480
LH	Aftermarket	1	XFB101490P
	Genuine	1	XFB101490

All models from (VIN) 3A771195 on (red/white lenses)

RH	Aftermarket	1	XFB000720P
	Genuine	1	XFB000720
LH	Aftermarket	1	XFB000730P
	Genuine	1	XFB000730

Rear Lamp Assembly

All models from (VIN) YA274083 to 1A294131 (lamp mounted on body)

RH upper	Genuine	1	XFB000040
LH upper	Genuine	1	XFB000050

All models from (VIN) 1A294132 to 3A771194 (red/amber/white lenses)

RH	Genuine	1	XFB000160
LH	Genuine	1	XFB000170

All models from (VIN) 3A771195 on except USA, CDN and Mexico - (white lenses)

LH	Genuine	1	XFB000431
----	---------	---	------------------

All USA, CDN and Mexico models from (VIN) 3A768177 on (white lenses)

RH	Genuine	1	XFB000441
LH	Genuine	1	XFB000451

LED High Level Brake Light

All models

Smoked Lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDB
Red Lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDR
Clear Lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDW

High Level Stop Lamp Assembly

All models Genuine 1 **LR044451**

All USA/CDN/Mex models

Genuine 1 **XFG100370**

Rear Lamp Gasket

All models

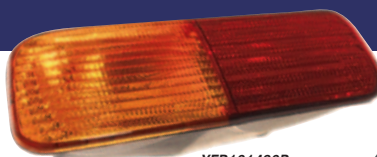
Lens to lamp body, lower (bumper mounted) rear lamp

Genuine 2 **XFH100430**

Lamp Cover

All models - High level stop lamp

Genuine 1 **XFK100290**



XFB101480P



XFB000720P



XFB000040



XFB000160



XFB000431



XFB000441



LR044451LEDR



LR044451



XFH100430



XFK100290

Number (License) Plate Lamp

Rear Number Plate Lamp Kit

All models Genuine 1 **DRC276K**
Contains 2 x No.plate lamp, 2 x gskts, 2 x bulbs, 4 x screws, spire nuts & washers

Number Plate Lamp

All models Genuine 2 **DRC276**

Lens Gasket

All models - Rear number plate lamp

Genuine 2 **632002**



DRC276K



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

LIGHTING

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

Interior Lamps

Interior Lamp Assembly

All models - Roof, rear			
Genuine	1		AMR2329

Centre Roof Lamp Moulding

All models with rear air conditioning control and electric sunroof - Mist Grey			
Genuine	1		EHI100020LUM
All models without rear air conditioning control, with manual sunroof - Mist Grey			
Genuine	1		EHI100050LUM
with electric sunroof - Mist Grey			
Genuine	1		EHI100030LUM

Lamp Plinth Switch Bezel

All models with electric sunroof - Centre roof lamp, Mist Grey			
Genuine	1		BTR6984LUM

Interior Lamp Bracket

All models - Front roof lamp			
Genuine	1		BTR9724

Interior Lamp Assembly

Metropolis special edition - Roof lamp, over front row seats			
Genuine	1		XDE000201LUM

Glove Box Lamp Assembly

All models	MG Rover	1	ADU2066
------------	----------	---	----------------

Lens

Metropolis special edition - Roof lamp, over front row seats			
MG Rover	1		XDH100120A



Lamp Bezels/Surrounds

Headlamp Finisher

All models up to (VIN) 2A999999 - black primed			
RH	Aftermarket	1	DHH100700PCMP
	Genuine	1	DHH100700PCM
LH	Aftermarket	1	DHH100710PCMP
	Genuine	1	DHH100710PCM
All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on - primed			
RH	Aftermarket	1	DHH000120MLP
	Genuine	1	DHH000120LML
LH	Aftermarket	1	DHH000130MLP
	Genuine	1	DHH000130LML

Headlamp Insulation Cover

All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on			
RH	Genuine	1	XBQ000080
LH	Genuine	1	XBQ000090

Fog Lamp Bezel

All models with fog lamps up to (VIN) 2A999999			
Front bumper			
black bumper colour			
RH	Genuine	1	AWR4716
LH	Genuine	1	AWR4717
primed			
RH	Genuine	1	AWR4716LML
LH	Genuine	1	AWR4717LML



BULBS

Bulbs

Headlamp Dip Bulb - H4

Halogen Bulb H4 12V 60/55W	GLB472
Each	
Xenon 150 Performance Upgrade Bulbs H4 472	
12V, 60/55W, H4 - 150% brighter	RX2052
Pair	
Xenon Bulb H4 Blue tint plus 30% more light - 12V 60/55W	
Pair	GLB472BLUE
Aftermarket	



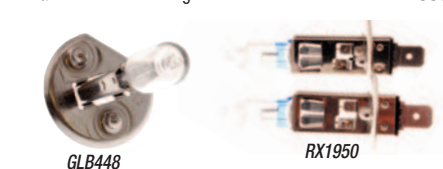
Headlamp Main Bulb - H7

Headlamp Main-12V, 55W, H7 Halogen	LR000703P
Each	
Aftermarket	
Xenon 150 Performance Upgrade Bulbs H7 477	
12V, 55W, H7 -150% brighter	RX2053
Pair	
Ring	



Front Fog Lamp Bulb - H1

Halogen Bulb H1 - 12V/55W	GLB448
Each	
Xenon 130 Performance Upgrade Bulbs H1 448	
12V, 55W, Performance Bulb 130% brighter	RX1950
Pair	
Ring	



Side Repeater & Sidelamp Front Lamp Bulb

Clear - Capless Bulb - 12v 5w - 2.1 x 9.5	GLB501
Each	
Clear LED - Capless Bulb - 12v 5w - 2.1 x 9.5	GLB501LED
Pair	



Brake Light Bulb

Clear - 12V, 21/5W,	GLB380
Each	
Clear LED - 12V, 21/5W	GLB380LED
Each	



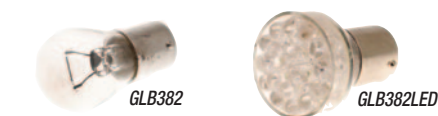
Stop & Tail Light Bulb - LED

Red LED - 12V, 21/5W, Red	GLB380LEDRED
Each	



Reversing Lamp Bulb

Clear - 12V, 21W, clear lens, BA15S	GLB382
Each	
Clear LED- 12V, 21W, clear lens, BA15S LED	GLB382LED
Each	



Front & Rear Indicator Bulb

Amber - 12V, 21W, BA15S	GLB382AMBER
Each	
Amber with Silver Sheen - 12V, 21W, SILVATEC, BA15S	GLB382SILVER
Pair	
Wipac	
Amber LED - A12V, 21W	GLB382-LED-AMBER
Each	



High Level Brake Light Bulb

Red LED, 12V, 21W, RED, BA15S LED	GLB382LEDRED
Each	



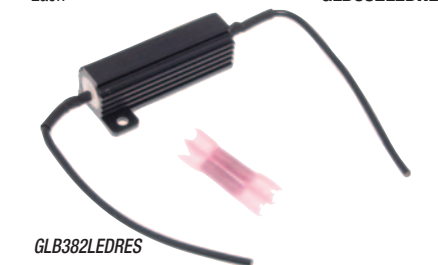
Rear Fog Light Bulb

Red LED, 12V, 21W, RED, BA15S LED	GLB382LEDRED
Each	



Load Resistor - LED Indicator Bulb

12v load resistor for LED Flasher Bulbs	GLB382LEDRES
Each	



Number Plate Lamp Bulb

12V, 5W, festoon, 35 x 11mm	GLB239
Each	



Lighting Bulb Holders

Bulb Holder

All models up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Front side lamp (pilot)		
Genuine	a/r	STC1240
Aftermarket	a/r	XBP100180P
Front indicators	Genuine	a/r
	Aftermarket	XBP100180
All models up to (VIN) YA274082		
RH upper (body mounted) rear lamp		
Genuine	a/r	XFM100320
LH upper (body mounted) rear lamp		
Genuine	a/r	XFM100330
All models from (VIN) 3A768177 on except USA/CDN/Mex/Aus		
Upper (body mounted) rear lamps		
Genuine	a/r	YND000040
All USA/CDN/Mex/Aus models from (VIN) 3A768177 on		
Upper (body mounted) rear lamps		
Genuine	a/r	YND000050
All models - Lower (bumper mounted) rear lamps		
Genuine	a/r	XFM100310
All models - Side repeater lamps		
MG Rover	a/r	YPY100220A



Bulb & Bulb Holder

All models		
Illumination of main instruments in instrument pack		
Features brown bulb holder		
Genuine	a/r	YAW100040
Illumination of LCD display in instrument pack		
Features grey bulb holder		
Genuine	a/r	YAW100020
Illumination of main beam warning lamp in instrument pack		
Features blue bulb holder		
Genuine	a/r	YAW100050
All models - Green, air conditioning control illumination		
Genuine	a/r	8510251
All models - Orange, switch illumination		
Genuine	a/r	STC1877
All models - For illuminated switches etc. - colour coded green		
Genuine	a/r	STC1878
All models - Clock illumination		
Aftermarket	a/r	YAW000020P
Genuine	a/r	YAW000020



ELECTRICAL

Alternators

Alternator

All TD5 diesel models - A127-120Amp

New, outright	Aftermarket	1	ERR6999P
New, outright	OEM	1	ERR6999P1
New, outright	Genuine	1	ERR6999

All V8 petrol models up to (VIN) 3A239591

New, outright	Aftermarket	1	ERR6413P
New, exchange	Genuine	1	ERR6413

All V8 petrol models from (VIN) 3A239592 on

New, outright	Aftermarket	1	YLE500090P
Reconditioned, exchange			
	Genuine	1	YLE500090E
New, exchange	Genuine	1	YLE500090



ERR6999P1



YLE500090P

Starter Motor

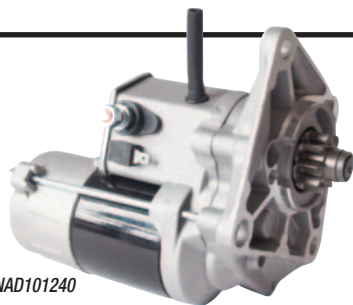
Starter Motor

All models with TD5 diesel engine

New	Aftermarket	1	NAD101240P
New	OEM	1	NAD101240P1
Exchange	Genuine	1	NAD101240E
New	Genuine	1	NAD101240

All models with V8 EFI petrol engine - Bosch type

New	Aftermarket	1	NAD101490P
New	OEM	1	NAD101490P1
Exchange	Genuine	1	NAD101490E
New	Genuine	1	NAD101490



NAD101240



NAD101490P1



Brush Set - Starter Motor

All V8 petrol models up to (VIN) XA222500

For early type Bosch units only			
	Genuine	1	STC4465

Bush - Starter Motor

All V8 petrol models up to (VIN) XA222500 - For Bosch units,

Front bush	Genuine	1	STC1255
Centre bush (in drive assembly)			
	Genuine	1	STC1250

Battery

Battery - 12 Volt Wet Charged

All petrol models

3 Year Warranty	Dynamic Silver	1	RBAT069B
4 Year Warranty	Mutlu	1	RBAT069C

Battery Fixing Clamp

All models	Genuine	1	YJF100261
------------	---------	---	------------------

J Bolt - Battery Clamp Short

All models	Genuine	1	AMR5280
------------	---------	---	----------------

Battery Tray Assembly

All models	Genuine	1	YJC000060
------------	---------	---	------------------

Turnbuckle Fixing

All models	Genuine	1	YJM100100
------------	---------	---	------------------

Battery cover fixing



RBAT069B



RBAT069C



YJF100261



YJM100100

Horns

High Note Horn

All models	Aftermarket	1	YEB500040P
	Genuine	1	YEB500040

Low Note Horn

All models	Aftermarket	1	YEB500060P
	Genuine	1	YEB500060

Twin Air Horns

All models	Ring	1	RX1381
------------	------	---	---------------



YEB500040P



YEB500060P



RX1381

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Painting &
Tintilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ELECTRICAL

Fuse Box & Fuses

Fuse Box - Underbonnet

All models	Genuine	1	YQE103800
------------	---------	---	-----------

Fuse Box Cover - Underbonnet

All models	Genuine	1	YQH101180
------------	---------	---	-----------

Blade Type Fuse

All models			
Pack of 5			
3amp	Genuine	1	GFS3103
5amp	Genuine	1	GFS3105
7.5amp	Genuine	1	GFS3107
10amp	Genuine	1	GFS3110
15amp	Genuine	1	GFS3115
20amp	Genuine	1	GFS3120
25amp	Genuine	1	GFS3125
30amp	Genuine	1	GFS3130
40amp - Each	Genuine	a/r	YQF100170L
50amp - Each	Genuine	a/r	YQF100290

Fusible Link

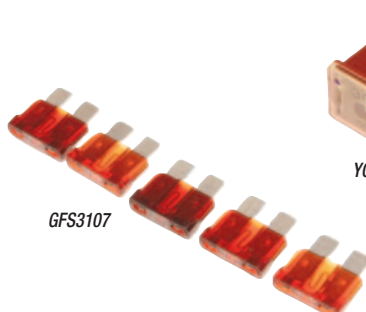
All models			
30amp	Genuine	a/r	YQF100410
40amp	Genuine	1	YQF100420
50amp	Genuine	1	YQF100430
150amp	Genuine	1	YQG100260



YQE103800



YQH101180



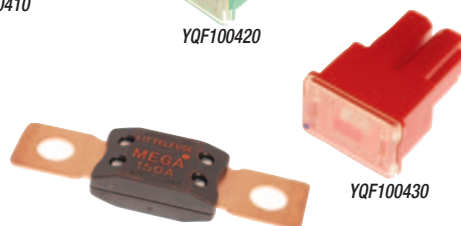
GFS3107



YQF100410



YQF100420



YQF100430

YQG100260

Relays

Relay - Black

All models			
Glow Plug, main/dip, auxiliary, heated windscreen & ABS			
	Aftermarket	a/r	YWB101300P
	Genuine	a/r	YWB101300

Relay - Yellow

All models			
ACE system, horn, front fogs & A/C			
	Aftermarket	a/r	YWB10004LP
	Genuine	a/r	YWB10004L
SLS system	Aftermarket	1	YWB10027LP
	Genuine	1	YWB10027L
Washer Pump	Aftermarket	1	YWB10027LP
	Genuine	1	YWB10027L
Fuel Pump	Aftermarket	1	YWB10027LP
	Genuine	1	YWB10027L
Heater Blower	Aftermarket	1	YWB10027LP
	Genuine	1	YWB10027L
Starter Motor	Aftermarket	1	YWB10027LP
	Genuine	1	YWB10027L



YWB101300P



YWB10004L

Instruments

Instrument Pack

All models with miles per hour			
MPH	Genuine	1	YAC001540PMA

Instrument Pack Lens

All models	Genuine	1	YAN100380
------------	---------	---	-----------

Bulb & Bulb Holder

All models			
Grey	Genuine	a/r	YAW100020
Brown	Genuine	a/r	YAW100040
Blue	Genuine	a/r	YAW100050
Clock	Aftermarket	a/r	YAW000020P
	Genuine	a/r	YAW000020

Clock Assembly

All models to (VIN) 2A999999			
	Genuine	1	YFB100500LNF
All models from (VIN) 3A000000			
	Genuine	1	YFB100500PUY



YAW000020



YAW100040



YAW100050



YAW000020



YFB100500LNF

In Car Entertainment

CD Autochanger Magazine Only

All models if fitted	Genuine	1	XQZ100050L
----------------------	---------	---	------------

CD Autochanger

All models if fitted			
Becker System	Genuine	1	XQE000120PMA
Alpine System	Genuine	1	XQE100240E

Tweeter Assembly - A Post

All models	Genuine	2	XQN000030
------------	---------	---	-----------



XQN000030



XQE000120PMA



XQN000030

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

FUG100580

ERR6761



FUEL SYSTEM

Petrol Injection Parts

Fuel Injector

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Bosch	OEM	8	ERR6600P1
	Genuine	8	ERR6600

Fuel Injector Seal

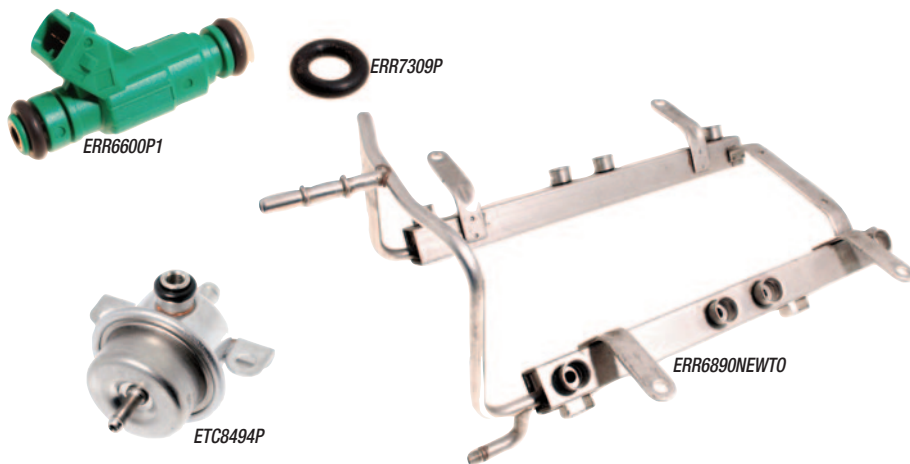
All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	16	ERR7309P
	Genuine	16	ERR7309

Fuel Pressure Regulator

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
Push on Pipes Both Ends			
	Aftermarket	1	ETC8494P

Fuel Rail

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	OEM	1	ERR6890NEWT0



Fuel Tank Parts

Fuel Tank Strap - Upper

All engines	Genuine	1	ESR4549
-------------	---------	---	----------------

Fuel Tank Support Bracket

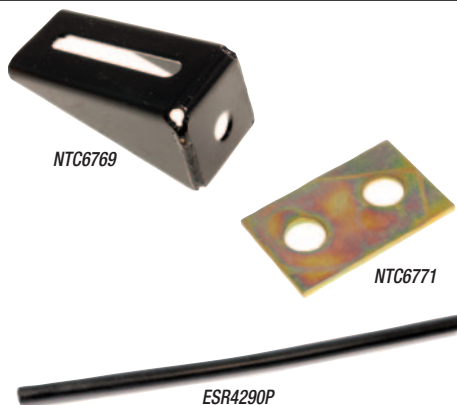
All diesel and petrol models			
	Genuine	1	NTC6769

Fuel Tank Bracket Spacer Shims

All diesel and petrol models			
	Genuine	2	NTC6771

Fuel Tank Breather Pipe

All diesel and petrol models			
Filler neck to tank cut to length			
	Aftermarket	1	ESR4290P



Fuel Pumps & Sender Unit

Fuel Pump & Sender

TD5 diesel from (VIN) 3A771052			
	Aftermarket	1	WFX000280P
	OEM	1	WFX000280P1
	Genuine	1	WFX000280
Petrol engines also NAS Petrol engines from (VIN) 1A290237			
	Aftermarket	1	WFX101060P
	OEM	1	WFX101060P1
	Genuine	1	WFX101060
NAS with secondary air injection			
	Genuine	1	WFX101070

Fuel Sender

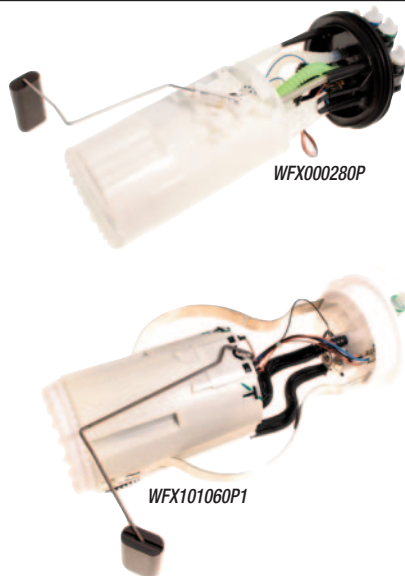
2.5L diesel TD5	Genuine	1	YAD500040
-----------------	---------	---	------------------

Fuel Sender Locking Ring

All engines	Genuine	1	ESR3807
	Genuine	1	ESR3808

Fuel Sender Seal

All engines	Aftermarket	1	ESR3806P
	MG Rover	1	ESR3806A



Fuel Pipe

Fuel Pipe - Engine

All petrol engines to (VIN) 2A999999			
Fuel pipes from connector under body to engine			
	Genuine	1	WJP108080

Fuel Pipe - Under Body

All petrol engines from (VIN) 3A000000			
Rear under body section from fuel tank forward			
	Genuine	1	WJP001120

Throttle Position Sensor

Throttle Position Sensor

All 4.0L, 4.6L petrol engines			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR7322P
	OEM	1	ERR7322P1
	Genuine	1	ERR7322



Fuel Cooler

Fuel Cooler

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engines			
to (VIN) 3A828206			
	Genuine	1	PIB000060
from (VIN) 3A828207			
	Genuine	1	PIB000080

Fuel Cooler Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engines			
	Genuine	1	PIH100050



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	FUEL SYSTEM									
Service & Filter Kits	Turbocharger									
Ignition	2.5L TD5 diesel					Wastegate Hose (Vacuum)				
Filtration	Turbo	OEM	1		LR017315P1	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Turbo Reman	Genuine	1		LR017316	Genuine	1			PNH101570
	Turbo New	Genuine	1		LR017315	Turbo to Downpipe Stud				
Wipers	Gasket - Exhaust Manifold to Turbo					All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
Suspension	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Genuine	3			UAM2368L
	Aftermarket	1			ERR6768P	Manifold to Turbo Stud				
	OEM	1			ERR6768P1	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Genuine	1			ERR6768	Genuine	3			ERR551L
Brakes	Wastegate Control Unit					Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo				
Steering	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Genuine	1			PMK100130	Genuine	2			ADU6847
TD5 - Engine Components	Turbo Oil Feed Pipe					Turbo Oil Drain Pipe				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Genuine	1			PNP101280	OEM	1			PNH101840P1
V8 - Engine Components	Turbo Oil Drain Pipe					Genuine	1			PNH101840
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Turbo Oil Drain Gasket				
	OEM	1			PNH101840P1	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Genuine	1			PNH101840	Aftermarket	1			PNT100030P
Transmission	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Genuine	1			PNT100030
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Inlet Manifold				
	Aftermarket	1			PNT100030P	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	Genuine	1			PNT100030	Genuine	1			LKB108110
Clutch	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models up to (VIN) 2A999999				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Front elbow only	Genuine	1		LKB109500
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Upper manifold with front elbow	Genuine	1		LKB109510
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models from (VIN) 3A000001 on				
Gearbox	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Front elbow only	Genuine	1		LKB000310
Cooling	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Upper manifold with front elbow	Genuine	1		LKB000320
Drive Belts	Genuine	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models				
Lighting	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Lower	OEM	1		ERR7038
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Inlet Manifold Adaptor				
Bulbs	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					2.5L TD5 diesel models				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Genuine	1			LKX000020
Alternators	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Inlet Manifold Gasket				
Starter Motors	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All 2.5L TD5 diesel models (VIN) 2A736340 on				
Electrical	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Aftermarket	1			LKJ000010P
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					OEM	1			LKJ000010P1
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	1			LKJ000010
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	All V8 EFi petrol models - Composite type				
Fuel System	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Aftermarket	1			LKJ500020P
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					OEM	1			LKJ500020P1
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	1			LKJ500020
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models - Upper inlet manifold to elbow				
Exhaust	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Aftermarket	2			ERR6622P
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Genuine	2			ERR6622
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	All V8 EFi petrol models - Upper to lower				
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Aftermarket	1			ERR6621P
EGR Valves	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Genuine	1			ERR6621
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Seal - Inlet Manifold Gasket				
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models - For Tin or Composite Inlet Gasket				
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Aftermarket	2			ERR7283P
Bodywork	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					OEM	2			ERR7283P1
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Genuine	2			ERR7283
Body Fittings	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
Chassis	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	OEM	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
Heating & Ventilation	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					Genuine	2			ERR7282
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	OEM	1			ADU6847	Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
Control Cables	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	OEM	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
Accessories	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
Index	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Washer Oil Feed Pipe to Turbo					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models					Aftermarket	2			ERR7282P
	Aftermarket	1			ADU6847	Genuine	2			ERR7282
	Genuine	1			ADU6847	Inlet Manifold Tin Gasket Clamp				
	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket					All V8 petrol models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only				
	All 2.5L TD5 diesel models									

STANDARD EXHAUST - MILD STEEL



RD1194MSP

Full System

Exhaust System

All TD5 engine models without catalyst - 3 piece

Aftermarket	1	RD1194MSP
Genuine	1	RD1194MS

All V8 engine models without catalyst - 3 piece,
Includes mild steel Front Y section

Aftermarket	1	RD1196MSP
Genuine	1	RD1196MS

Exhaust System including CAT

All TD5 engine models with catalyst - 3 piece
Includes mild steel CAT

Aftermarket	1	RD1195MSP
Genuine	1	RD1195MS

All V8 engine models with catalyst - 3 piece
Includes non OE mild steel CAT

Aftermarket	1	RD1197MSP
Genuine	1	RD1197MS

Fitting Kit

All TD5 engine models

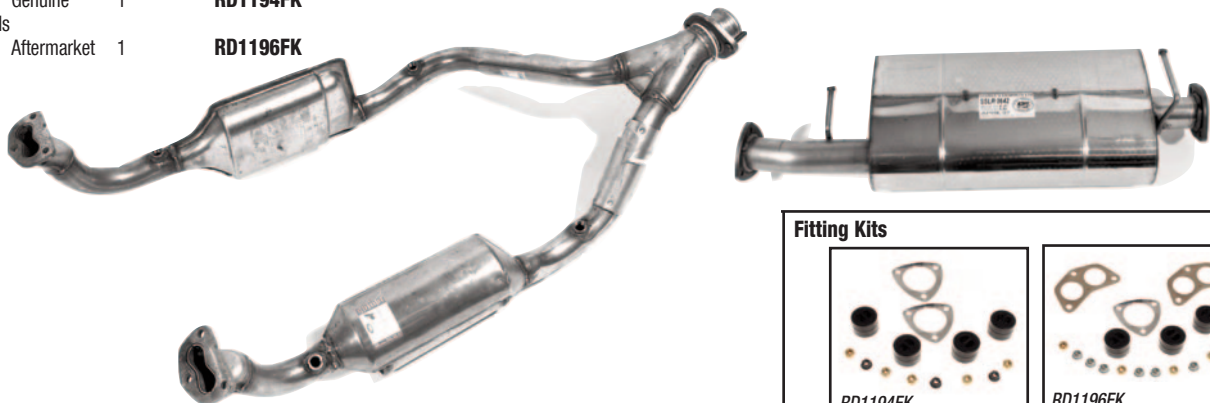
Genuine	1	RD1194FK
---------	---	-----------------

All V8 engine models

Aftermarket	1	RD1196FK
-------------	---	-----------------



RD1197MSP



Fitting Kits



RD1194FK



RD1196FK

Part System

Cat Back System

All TD5 engine models - 2 piece, Cat back

Aftermarket	1	RD1198MSP
Genuine	1	RD1198MS

All V8 engine models - 2 piece, Cat back

Aftermarket	1	RD1199MSP
Genuine	1	RD1199MS

Fitting Kit

All TD5 engine models

Aftermarket	1	RD1198FK
-------------	---	-----------------

All V8 engine models

Aftermarket	1	RD1199FK
-------------	---	-----------------



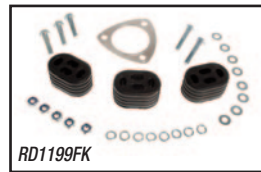
RD1198MSP



Fitting Kits



RD1198FK



RD1199FK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.						
Vehicle Production & Specification	STANDARD EXHAUST - STAINLESS STEEL														
Service & Filter Kits	Full System														
Ignition	Stainless Steel Exhaust System														
Filtration	All TD5 engine models without catalyst - 3 piece														
	Aftermarket	1	RD1194SS												
Wipers	All V8 engine models without catalyst - 3 piece														
	Includes Genuine mild steel Front Y section														
Suspension	Genuine	1	RD1196SS												
Brakes	Stainless Steel Exhaust System including CAT														
	All TD5 engine models with catalyst - 3 piece														
Steering	Includes mild steel CAT														
	Aftermarket	1	RD1195SS												
TD5 - Engine Components	All V8 engine models with catalyst - 3 piece														
	Includes non OE mild steel CAT														
V8 - Engine Components	Aftermarket	1	RD1197SSP												
	Includes Genuine mild steel CAT														
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Genuine	1	RD1197SS												
Transmission	Fitting Kit														
	All TD5 engine models														
Clutch	Genuine	1	RD1194FK												
	All V8 engine models														
Gearbox	Aftermarket	1	RD1196FK												
Cooling															
Drive Belts															
Lighting															
Bulbs															
Alternators															
Starter Motors															
Electrical															
Fuel System															
Exhaust															
EGR Valves															
Bodywork															
Body Fittings															
Chassis															
Heating & Ventilation															
Control Cables															
Accessories															
Index															
67	<div><div>ORDER</div><div>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</div><div>ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com</div><div>E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com</div></div>														

STANDARD EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Manifolds

Exhaust Manifold

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
	Genuine	1	LKC102020
All V8 petrol models			
RH	Genuine	1	ERR7394
LH	Genuine	1	ERR7393



Manifold Gaskets & Fittings

Exhaust Manifold Gasket

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models - Exhaust manifold			
	Aftermarket	1	LKG100470P
	OEM	1	LKG100470P1
	Genuine	1	LKG100470
All V8 petrol engine models - Exhaust manifold			
	Aftermarket	2	ETC4524P
	OEM	2	ETC4524P1
	Genuine	2	ETC4524
All V8 petrol engine models - Exhaust manifold			
	Aftermarket	4	ERR6733P
	OEM	4	ERR6733P1
	Genuine	4	ERR6733

Gasket Exhaust Manifold to Turbo

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR6768P
	OEM	1	ERR6768P1
	Genuine	1	ERR6768

Exhaust Manifold Gasket - Sports

All V8 petrol models - Twin port type, manifold to head.
Features enlarged ports, but also suitable for standard heads and manifolds

Aftermarket	4	AJM692SPORT
-------------	---	--------------------

Spacer

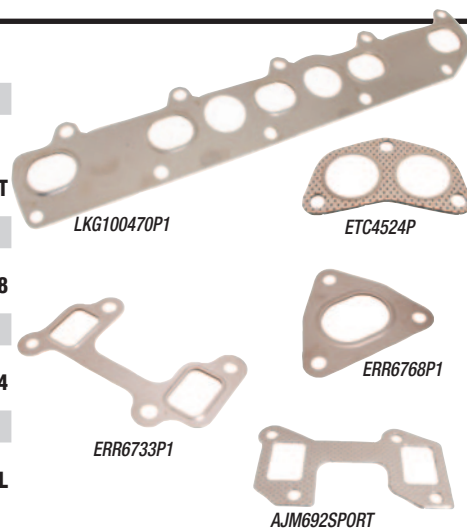
All V8 petrol models - Exhaust manifold bolt		
Genuine	8	ERR6318

Exhaust Manifold Screw

All V8 petrol models - Manifold to head, M8, flanged head		
Genuine	16	ERR6734

Blanking Plug

All V8 EFi petrol models - Downpipe		
Genuine	2	MYB100040L



Downpipes/Catalysts

Exhaust Downpipe

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models with ECD3 emissions with catalyst			
	Aftermarket	1	WCD000500P
	Genuine	1	WCD000500
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models up to (VIN) 1A736339			
	Aftermarket	1	WCD000960P
	Genuine	1	WCD000960
All V8 petrol models with EU2 emissions without catalysts			
	Genuine	1	WCD105900

Exhaust Down Pipe with Catalyst

All V8 petrol models from (VIN) 1A741537 to 2A782035 except Japan, Australia, USA, CDN, Mexico			
	Aftermarket	1	WCD001220P
	Genuine	1	WCD001220
Homologated	Aftermarket	1	WCD001220PH

Downpipe & Catalysts

All 4.0L V8 petrol models with California emissions with catalyst from (VIN) 2A750198 on			
	Genuine	1	WCD000443
All Japan 4.0L V8 petrol models with ECD3 emissions with catalyst from (VIN) 2A750198 on			
	Genuine	1	WCD000443
All Australia & Japan 4.0L V8 petrol models with EU2 emissions with catalyst			
	Genuine	1	WCD000210

Blanking Plug

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - Downpipe sensor boss		
Genuine	a/r	MYB100040L



Centre Silencer

Centre Silencer

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models			
	Aftermarket	1	WDE100590P
	Genuine	1	WDE100590
All V8 petrol engine models			
	Aftermarket	1	WCE104642P
	Genuine	1	WCE104642

Gasket Exhaust Intermediate Pipe

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models & all V8 EFi petrol models			
	Aftermarket	1	ESR3737P
MG Rover	1	ESR3737	



Rear Pipe/Silencer

Rear Pipe & Silencer

All petrol & diesel models			
	Aftermarket	1	WDE100660P
	OEM	1	WDE100660P1
	Genuine	1	WDE100660



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------


STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Downpipes

Stainless Steel Downpipes

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models without catalyst

Aftermarket	1	WCD106210SS
-------------	---	-------------



WCD106210SS

Centre Silencer


Stainless Steel Centre Silencer

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models

Aftermarket	1	WDE100590SS
-------------	---	-------------

All V8 petrol engine models

Aftermarket	1	WCE104642SS
-------------	---	-------------



WDE100590SS


Stainless Steel Link Pipe

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models

Aftermarket	1	WDE100590SSPIPE
-------------	---	-----------------

All V8 petrol engine models

Aftermarket	1	WCE104642SSPIPE
-------------	---	-----------------



WDE100590SSPIPE


WCE104642SSPIPE

Rear Pipe/Silencer

Stainless Steel Rear Pipe/Silencer

All petrol & diesel models - with rolled lip tailpipe

Aftermarket	1	WDE100660SS
-------------	---	-------------



WDE100660SS


MISCELLANEOUS EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Sensor Switches

Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models up to (VIN) YA711530

MG Rover	1	MHK100600
Genuine	1	MHK100600L
from (VIN) YA711531 on		
Genuine	1	MHK100820L




MHK100600

MHK100820L

Oxygen Sensor

V8 petrol models

Forward	Aftermarket	1	MHK100920P
	OEM	1	MHK100920P1
	Genuine	1	MHK100920
V8 petrol models California emissions			
Rearward	Aftermarket	1	MHK100930P
	Genuine	1	MHK100930



MHK100920P


MHK100930P

Exhaust Fittings

Flexible Mounting

All models - Exhaust, intermediate and rear

Aftermarket	a/r	ESR3172P
Genuine	a/r	ESR3172



ESR3172P

Exhaust Mounting


All models - Exhaust, intermediate and rear

Polybush	a/r	ESR3172PB0
----------	-----	------------

Rubber Mounting Bush

All V8 petrol models - Heat shield to body

Genuine	2	ESR3821
---------	---	---------




ESR3821

Nut

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models Exhaust assembly, M10 x 1.5, flanged

Genuine	a/r	ESR2034
---------	-----	---------




ESR2034


Exhaust Jointing Compound

All models

Genuine	a/r	GCH112
---------	-----	--------



GCH112



GCH112

69

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

HEAT SHIELDS

Heat Shields

Heat Shield

All models up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Exhaust to transmission mounting, LH		
Genuine	1	KR0100030
All models with cruise control from (VIN) 3A000001 on		
Exhaust to cruise control actuator		
Genuine	1	SCE000010
All models - Tail pipe to fuel tank		
Genuine	1	ESR4675
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models - Intermediate silencer		
Genuine	1	WEB500220
All V8 petrol models		
RH exhaust manifold		
Genuine	1	ERR6382
Exhaust to front engine mounting		
Genuine	1	KKJ100100
Tunnel, front	Genuine	WEB101960
Rear silencer to rear floor		
Genuine	1	ESR4512
All USA/CDN/Mex V8 petrol models - Intermediate silencer		
Genuine	1	WEB000050
All Gulf States V8 petrol models		
Exhaust system to transfer box		
Genuine	1	IAH100000
All 4.0L V8 petrol models up to (VIN) 2A999999		
Downpipe	Genuine	WEB101880
All 4.6L V8 petrol models from (VIN) 3A000001 on		
Catalyst to bulkhead		
RH	Genuine	WEB000320
LH	Genuine	WEB000330
Bulkhead, centre	Genuine	WEB000340

Mounting Bracket

All LHD models - Transmission heatshield to servo mountings		
Genuine	1	KR0100051



ERR6382

EGR



LL1474

Blanking Kit

EGR Blanking Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
<i>Includes blanking plate, bypass tube and gasket.</i>		
Aftermarket	1	LL1474

EGR Blanking & Silicone Hose Kit

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
<i>Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 4 hoses, screws & clips.</i>		
Aftermarket	1	LL1474KITDIS



LL1474KITDIS

Valves

EGR Valve

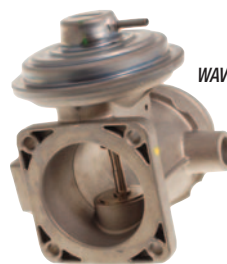
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
Genuine	1	WAV100270
except GB & Japan		
Genuine	1	MSG100110

Mounting Rubber

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR2337P
Genuine	1	ERR2337

Gasket

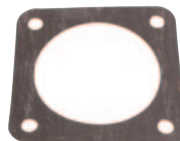
All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models		
EGR valve to pipe		
Genuine	1	ERR6620
Genuine	1	WAL100240



WAV100270



ERR2337P



ERR6620



WAL100240

Filter

EGR Air Filter

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models up to (VIN) XA222500		
Genuine	1	ESR4323



ESR4323

Hoses & Pipes

EGR Cooler Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models		
Aftermarket	1	PEH000310P
Genuine	1	PEH000310

EGR Cooler Return Hose

All 2.5L TD5 diesel engine models		
Genuine	1	PCH001360

Pipe EGR Valve to Filter

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
Genuine	1	WAP000050

Pipe EGR Valve

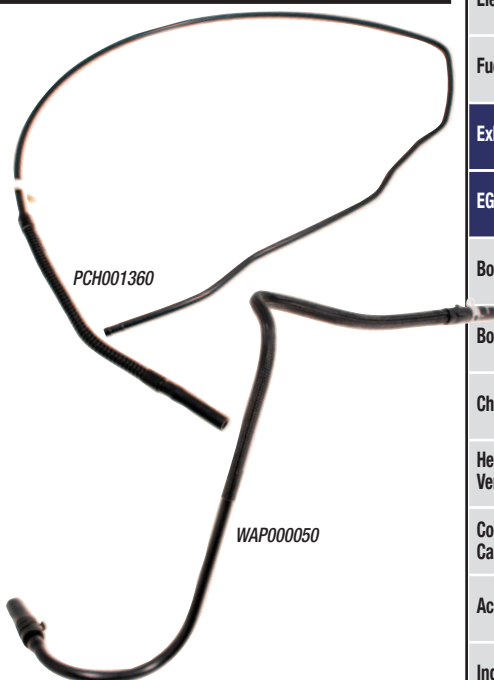
All 2.5L TD5 diesel models		
Genuine	1	WAP101220

Pipe EGR Modulator to Air Cleaner

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models from (VIN) 1A295543 on		
Genuine	1	WAP000060

Exhaust Gas Recirculation Pipe

All 2.5L TD5 diesel models with ECD3 emissions with catalyst		
Genuine	1	WAP000320



PCH001360

WAP000050

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

70

BODYWORK

Front Doors

Front Door

All front doors				
RH	Genuine	1	BDA700180	
LH	Genuine	1	BDA700190	

Front Door Skin

All front doors				
RH	OEM	1	BDA700100P1	
	Genuine	1	BDA700100	
LH	Genuine	1	BDA700110	

Front Door Hinge

All front doors				
RH	Genuine	2	BDB700060	
LH	Genuine	2	BDB700070	

Door Check Strap

All front doors	Genuine	2	BDH700030	
-----------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Front Door Aperture Seal

All front doors				
RH	Aftermarket	1	CFE500580P	
	Genuine	1	CFE500580	
LH	Aftermarket	1	CFE500590P	
	Genuine	1	CFE500590	

Front & Rear Door Aperture Seal

All side doors	Aftermarket	4	CFE500580BLACK	
----------------	-------------	---	-----------------------	--

Water Shedder - Front

All front doors				
RH	Genuine	1	EJD101760	
LH	Genuine	1	EJD101770	



BDB700070



CFE500580BLACK

Second Row Doors

Rear Door

All 2nd row doors				
RH	Genuine	1	BFA700060	
LH	Genuine	1	BFA700070	

Rear Door Skin

All 2nd row doors				
RH	Genuine	1	BFA700100	
LH	Genuine	1	BFA700110	

Door Hinge

All 2nd row doors				
RH	Genuine	2	BDB700060	
LH	Genuine	2	BDB700070	

Door Check Strap

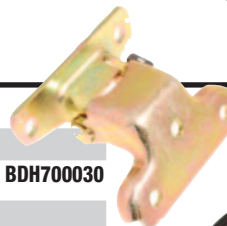
All 2nd row doors	Genuine	2	BDH700030	
-------------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Door Aperture Seal

All 2nd row doors				
Rear				
RH	Aftermarket	1	CFE500600P	
	Genuine	1	CFE500600	
LH	Aftermarket	1	CFE500610P	
	Genuine	1	CFE500610	
Front & Rear	Aftermarket	4	CFE500580BLACK	

Door Seal Rear Wheelarch

All 2nd row doors				
RH	Genuine	1	CGE500310	
LH	Genuine	1	CGE500300	



BDH700030



CFE500600

CGE500300

Tailgate

Tailgate

All models	Genuine	1	BHD700132	
------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Tailgate Hinge

All models				
Upper	Aftermarket	1	BHB700032P	
	Genuine	1	BHB700032	
Lower	Aftermarket	1	BHB700051P	
	Genuine	1	BHB700051	

Tailgate Checkstrap

All models	OEM	1	ALR9290P1	
	Genuine	1	ALR9290	

Tailgate Aperture Seal

All models	Aftermarket	1	CKE101000P	
	Genuine	1	CKE101000	

Tailgate Seal

All models	Genuine	1	BHK700021	
------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Water Shedder - Tailgate

All models	Genuine	1	EOT100030	
------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Name Badge - Oval

All models	Genuine	1	DAG100330	
------------	---------	---	------------------	--

Badge - Tailgate Handle Silver

All models	Genuine	1	MXC2519	
------------	---------	---	----------------	--



DAG100330



BHB700032P



ALR9290P1



CKE101000P

Wheel Arch Liner

Wheel Arch Liner - Front

All models to (VIN) 3A771054				
Front of arch				
RH	Genuine	1	CLJ100240	
LH	Genuine	1	CLJ100250	
Rear of arch				
RH	Genuine	1	CLF102040	
LH	Genuine	1	CLF102050	
All models from (VIN) 3A771055				
Front of arch				
RH	Genuine	1	CLJ100241	
LH	Genuine	1	CLJ100251	
Rear of arch				
RH	Genuine	1	CLF102041	
LH	Genuine	1	CLF102051	



CLJ100240



CLF102050



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	BODY FITTINGS									
Service & Filter Kits	Radiator Grille									
Ignition	Grille Panel									
	All models to (VIN) 2A999999									
Filtration	Black			Genuine	1			AWR3633PCM		
	All models from (VIN) 3A000001									
Wipers	Black			Genuine	1			DHB000210PMA		
	Name Badge - Oval									
Suspension	All models			Genuine	1			DAG100330		
	Plastic Rivet									
Brakes	All models			Aftermarket	3			DYQ100230P		
				Genuine	3			DYQ100230		
Steering	Front Bumper									
TD5 - Engine Components	Front Bumper									
	All models to (VIN) 2A999999									
V8 - Engine Components	Black - Less Fog Lamps									
				Genuine	1			DPB104630		
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Black - With Fog Lamps									
				Genuine	1			DPB104620		
Transmission	Primer - With Fog Lamps									
				Genuine	1			DPB104620LML		
Clutch	All Gulf state models to (VIN) 2A999999									
	Black - Less Fog Lamps									
Gearbox				Genuine	1			DPB104790		
	All models from (VIN) 3A000000									
Cooling				Genuine	1			DPC000150PMA		
	Bumper Bracket									
Drive Belts	All models									
	RH			Genuine	1			ABU700381		
Lighting	LH			Genuine	1			ABU700391		
	Bumper Support Beam									
Bulbs	All models from (VIN) 3A000000									
				Genuine	1			DPE000030		
Alternators	Bumper Centre Support									
Starter Motors	All models from (VIN) 3A000000									
				Genuine	1			DQ0000080		
Electrical	Bobbin									
Fuel System	All models			Aftermarket	2			AWR5339P		
				OEM	2			AWR5339P1		
Exhaust				Genuine	2			AWR5339		
	Fog Lamp Bezel									
EGR Valves	All models to (VIN) 2A999999									
	Front - Black									
Bodywork	RH			Genuine	1			AWR4716		
	LH			Genuine	1			AWR4717		
Body Fittings	Front - Primer									
	RH			Genuine	1			AWR4716LML		
Chassis	LH			Genuine	1			AWR4717LML		
	Fog Lamp Blanking Panel									
Heating & Ventilation	RH			Genuine	1			AWR4714		
	LH			Genuine	1			AWR4715		
Control Cables	Front Bumper Stone Guard									
	All models to (VIN) 2A999999									
Accessories				Genuine	1			DXC100210		
	Bumper End Cap									
Index	All models from (VIN) 3A000000									
	Black - Less Fog Lamp									
	RH			Genuine	1			DPT000040PMA		
	LH			Genuine	1			DPT000050PMA		
	Primed - With Fog Lamp									
	RH			Genuine	1			DPT000020LML		
	LH			Genuine	1			DPT000030LML		
	Blanking Plug - Non Headlamp Wash									
	All models without headlamp wash									
				Genuine	2			DPW100070		



AWR3633PCM



DPB104630



DPB104620



DPB104620LML



ABU700381



AWR5339



AWR4716LML



DXC100210



DPT000020LML



DPW100070



AWR3633PCM



DPB104630



DPB104620



DPB104620LML



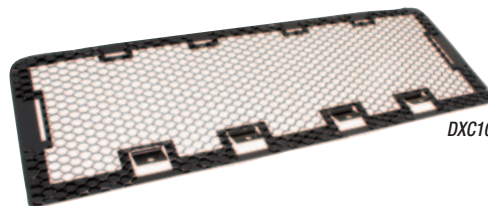
ABU700381



AWR5339



AWR4716LML



DXC100210



DPT000020LML



DPW100070

BODY FITTINGS

Rear Bumper

Rear Bumper

All models from (VIN) 3A771055 - Black

Less Sensors	Genuine	1	DQB000410PMA
With Sensors	Genuine	1	DQC000180PMA

All Gulf state models to (VIN) 2A999999 - Black

Less Sensors	Genuine	1	DQB000400PMA
--------------	---------	---	---------------------

All Gulf state models from (VIN) 3A771055 - Black

Less Sensors	Genuine	1	DQB000400PMA
With Sensors	Genuine	1	DQC000200PMA

Rear Bumper Support Beam

All models from (VIN) 3A000000

Genuine	1	DQE000040
---------	---	------------------

Rear Bumper Finisher

All models

RH	Genuine	1	DQR101080
LH	Genuine	1	DQR101090

Tow Loop Cover Plate

All models	Genuine	1	STC4351
------------	---------	---	----------------

Scrivet

All models Genuine 15 **DYQ100350**

All models from (VIN) 3A000000

Aftermarket	4	ANR2224P
Genuine	4	ANR2224

Clip

All models	Aftermarket	4	79086LP
	Genuine	4	79086L
	Genuine	4	DYC10031L



DQB000410PMA



DQR101080



STC4351



DYQ100350



ANR2224P



79086LP

Air Intake Finisher

Air Intake Plenum Finisher

All models	Genuine	1	JAK000010PMA
------------	---------	---	---------------------

Foam Strip Finisher

All models	Genuine	1	JZL100120
------------	---------	---	------------------

Clip - Air Intake Finisher

All models	Genuine	7	JYC100910
------------	---------	---	------------------

Retainer - Push Pin

All models			
6.3 x 22mm	Aftermarket	2	AWR3994P
	Genuine	2	AWR3994



JAK000010PMA



JZL100120



JYC100910



AWR3994



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Production & Specification	Service & Filter Kits
	Ignition
	Filtration
	Wipers
	Suspension
	Brakes
	Steering
	TD5 - Engine Components
	V8 - Engine Components
	Engine & Gearbox Mountings
	Transmission
	Clutch
	Gearbox
	Cooling
	Drive Belts
	Lighting
	Bulbs
	Alternators
	Starter Motors
	Electrical
	Fuel System
	Exhaust
	EGR Valves
	Bodywork
	Body Fittings
	Chassis
	Heating & Ventilation
	Control Cables
	Accessories
	Index

BODY FITTINGS

Glass

Windscreen - Unheated

All models	Aftermarket	1	CMB101040P
	Genuine	1	CMB101040

Windscreen Heated

All models	Aftermarket	1	CMB000300P
	Genuine	1	CMB000300

Door Glass

All models			
Front RH	OEM	1	CUB102700P1
	Genuine	1	CUB102700
Front LH	OEM	1	CUB102710P1
	Genuine	1	CUB102710

Door Glass - 2nd Row Sundym

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB102620
LH	Genuine	1	CVB102630

Door Glass - 2nd Row Optikool

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB101920
LH	Genuine	1	CVB101930

Door Glass - 2nd Row Quarter Sundym

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB102640
LH	Genuine	1	CVB102650
All models inc NAS spec - No Aerial			
LH	Genuine	1	AWR6623

Door Glass - 2nd Row Quarter Optikool

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB102660
LH	Genuine	1	CVB102670

Quarter Glass - Sundym

All models inc NAS spec			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB102380
LH	Genuine	1	CVB102390

Quarter Glass - Optikool

All models less NAS spec			
RH	Genuine	1	CVB102000
LH	Genuine	1	CVB102010
LH - No Antenna	Genuine	1	CVB102040

Tailgate Glass - Optikool

All models	Aftermarket	1	CQB101900P
	Genuine	1	CQB101900

Tailgate Glass - Sundym

All models	Genuine	1	CQB101910
------------	---------	---	------------------

Alpine Window Glass

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CPB000580
LH	Genuine	1	CPB000590

Windscreen Finisher

All models	Aftermarket	1	DCB101510P
	Genuine	1	DCB101510

Door Channel - Front

All models	Aftermarket	2	CFE103200P
	Genuine	2	CFE103200

Door Weather Seal Outer

All models			
RH	Genuine	1	CGE500240
LH	Genuine	1	CGE500250

Door 2nd Row Quarter Glass Seal

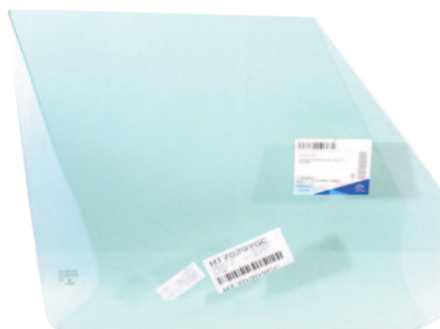
All models	Genuine	2	CGE101510
------------	---------	---	------------------

Tailgate Glass Seal

All models	Aftermarket	1	CDB100230P
	Genuine	1	CDB100230



CMB101040P



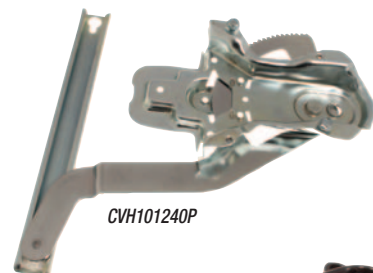
CUB102700P1



CPB000590



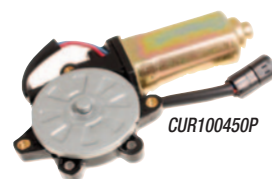
LR006373P



CVH101240P



CUR100440P



CUR100450P



DCB101510



CFE103200P



CDB100230

BODY FITTINGS

Locks & Handles

Door Handle - Outer

All models front door

**Vin number required at time of ordering*

RHD - RH*	Genuine	1	CXB103000H
RHD - LH	Genuine	1	CXB103010
LHD - RH	Genuine	1	CXB103020
LHD - LH*	Genuine	1	CXB103030H

Latch - Front Door

All models front door

RHD - RH	Genuine	1	FQJ102880
RHD - LH	Genuine	1	FQJ102890
LHD - RH	Genuine	1	FQJ102900
LHD - LH	Genuine	1	FQJ102910

Latch - Rear Door

All models rear door

RH	Genuine	1	FQM100700
LH	Genuine	1	FQM100710



Tailgate Handle

All models	OEM	1	CXB102190P1
	Genuine	1	CXB102190

Tailgate Latch

All models	Genuine	1	FQR100570
------------	---------	---	------------------

Cable - Front Door Inner Release

All models front door	Genuine	2	FQZ100540
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------

Cable - Rear 2nd Row Door Inner Release

All models	Genuine	2	FQZ100530
------------	---------	---	------------------

Plip - Battery CR2032

All models	Aftermarket	2	YWK10003P
	Aftermarket	2	YWK10003B
	Genuine	2	YWK10003



CXB102190



FQM100700



FQR100570

Badges & Decals

Land Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAG500030LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

Rover Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAB500090LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

Discovery Decal

All models to (VIN) 3A999999

Grey	Genuine	1	DAH100720LQQ
Silver	Genuine	1	DAH100720MAD

All models from (VIN) 4A000001

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAH500020LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

Land Rover Decal

All models to (VIN) 3A999999

Grey	Genuine	1	DAG100370LQQ
Silver	Genuine	1	DAG100370MAD

All models from (VIN) 1A290237 to 3A999999

Gunsmoke Silver	Genuine	1	DAG100370MNZ
-----------------	---------	---	---------------------

TD5 Decal - Plastic Moulding

All models to (VIN) 3A999999

Dark Grey	Genuine	1	DAM100750LQQ
Silver	Genuine	1	DAM100750MAD

V8 Decal - Plastic Moulding

All models to (VIN) 3A999999

Grey	Genuine	1	DAL103720LQQ
Silver	Genuine	1	DAL103720MAD

All models from (VIN) 1A290237 to 3A999999

Gunsmoke Silver	Genuine	1	DAL103720MNZ
-----------------	---------	---	---------------------

Series 2 Decal

All models to (VIN) 2A999999

Genuine	1	DAH100820
---------	---	------------------

SE7 Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001 NAS spec

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAM500270LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

HSE7 Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001 NAS spec

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAM500280LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

S Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001 Australia spec

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAM500060LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------



DISCOVERY

DAH100720MAD

Td5

DAM100750MAD

V8

DAL103720LQQ

SE Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001 Australia & NAS spec

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAM500100LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

HSE Decal

All models from (VIN) 4A000001 Australia & NAS spec

Chrome	Genuine	1	DAM500120LP0
--------	---------	---	---------------------

Decal - A Post Blackout

All models to (VIN) 3A796309

RH	Genuine	1	DAR100780
LH	Genuine	1	DAR100790

Decal - Rear Bumper Blackout

All models

RH	Genuine	1	DAR100760PMA
LH	Genuine	1	DAR100770PMA

Decal - B C Post RH

All models from (VIN) 2A767324

RH	Genuine	1	DAR500080PMA
LH	Genuine	1	DAR500090PMA

Decal - D Post

All models from (VIN) 2A767324

RH	Genuine	1	DAR500100PMA
LH	Genuine	1	DAR500110PMA



DAH100820



DAM500060LP0



DAR100760PMA

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

78

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

A/C Compressor

Compressor

All models TD5 and V8 with air con			
New	Aftermarket	1	JPB101330P
	OEM	1	JPB101330P1
Exchange	Genuine	1	JPB101330
Remanufactured	Genuine	1	LR012805

O Ring

All models TD5 and V8 with air con			
Suction - 24 mm approx on compressor			
	Genuine	1	STC3176
Discharge - 20 mm approx on compressor			
	Genuine	1	STC3177



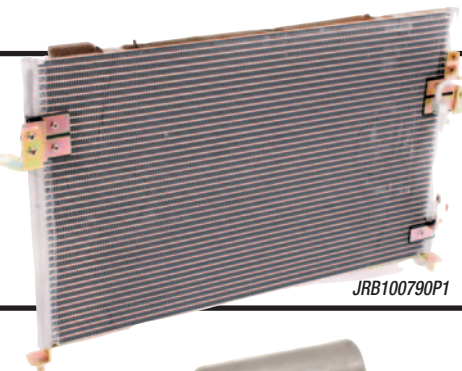
Condenser

Condenser Assembly

All models	Aftermarket	1	JRB100790P
	OEM	1	JRB100790P1

Condenser Only

All models (alternative to JRB100790P)			
	Aftermarket	1	JRB100840P



Receiver/Drier Unit

Drier Unit

All models	Aftermarket	1	JRJ100550P
	Genuine	1	JRJ100550



Fan Unit

Air Conditioning Fan

All models	Revotec	1	JRP100060RT
	Genuine	1	JRP100000

Pipes & Hoses

AC Pipe Compressor to Condenser

All TD5 models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	JUF102430
All V8 models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	JUF102440

AC Pipe Compressor to Suction Joint

All TD5 models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	JUF102760
All V8 models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	JUF102770

AC Pipe Evaporator to Suction Joint

All models with front air con			
	Genuine	1	AWR7019
All models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	AWR7015

AC Pipe Evaporator to Liquid Joint

All models with front air con			
	Genuine	1	AWR7020
All models with front and rear air con			
	Genuine	1	AWR7016

AC Pipe Drier to Liquid Joint

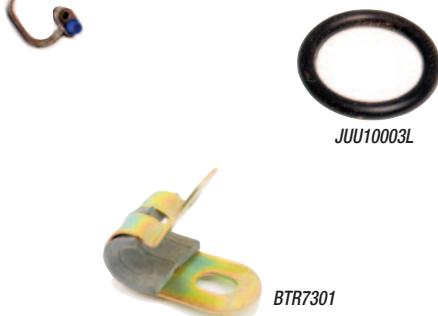
All models TD5 and V8 with front and rear air con			
	Aftermarket	1	JUE108230P
	Genuine	1	JUE108230

O Ring

All models TD5 and V8 with air con			
10 mm approx	Genuine	2	JUU10001L
20 mm approx	Genuine	2	JUU10003L
All TD5 models with front and rear air con			
15 mm approx	Genuine	1	JUU10002L

Air Con Pipe Clip

All models TD5 and V8 with air con			
	Genuine	a/r	BTR7301



Sensors/Switches

Ambient Air Temperature Sensor

All models with air con			
	Genuine	1	JTF100160

Air Temperature Sensor In Car

All models with air con			
	Genuine	1	JTF100290

Pressure Switch

All models with air con			
	Genuine	1	JRY100000

Thermister Evaporater Switch

All models with air con			
	Genuine	1	JOF100020

Solar Air Temperature Sensor

All models with air con to (VIN) 4A842585			
	Genuine	1	JTF100190
All models with air con from (VIN) 4A842586			
	Genuine	1	JTF500040

Transistor Resistor Blower

All models with air con to (VIN) 3A820128			
	Genuine	1	JGN100010
All models with air con from (VIN) 3A820129			
	Genuine	1	JGN100011

Control Unit

All models with air con from (VIN) 4A842586			
	Genuine	1	JFC000173PUY



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

HEATER COMPONENTS

Matrix

Heater Matrix

All models	Aftermarket	1	STC3135BP
	Genuine	1	STC3135

Blend Motor

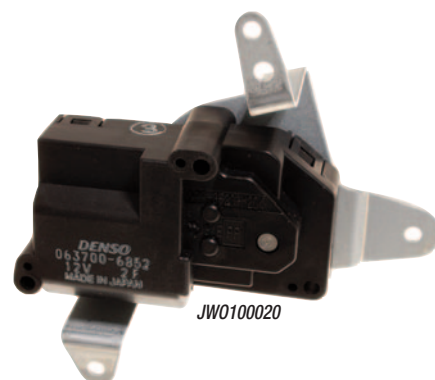
All models			
RH Upper	Genuine	1	JW0100020
RH Lower	Genuine	1	JW0100000
LH	Genuine	1	JW0100010
All RHD models to (VIN) 2A733504			
	Genuine	1	JNC100040
All LHD models to (VIN) 2A733505			
	Genuine	1	JNC100050
All models from (VIN) 2A733505			
	Genuine	1	JNC500030

Relay

All models - Side of heater box			
	Genuine	1	YWB101010



STC3135BP



JW0100020

Heater Controls

Control Unit

All models less air con to (VIN) 3A02498			
	Genuine	1	AWR7155

Fascia - Control Cover

All models less air con to (VIN) 3A02498			
	Genuine	1	BTR6495

Rotary Knob - Heater Control

All models	Genuine	3	BTR8930
------------	---------	---	----------------

Switch Push - Air Con Recirculating

All models with air con			
	OEM	1	STC1863P1
	Genuine	1	STC1863

Resistor Assembly - Heater

All models	Genuine	1	STC3133
------------	---------	---	----------------

Bulb & Bulb Holder

All models			
Orange with short orange base			
	Genuine	A/R	STC1877
Green with short green base			
	Genuine	A/R	STC1878
Green with short black base			
	Genuine	A/R	8510251

Bulb

All models - Green with short grey base			
	Genuine	A/R	JWH100070

Bulb - Dial Illumination

All models - LCD display, Green deep grey base			
	Aftermarket	1	JWH100060P
	Genuine	1	JWH100060



STC1863P1



STC3133



STC1877



STC1878



8510251



JWH100070



JWH100060

Heater Hose Clips

Heater Hose Clip

All models			
White	Genuine	2	JYC100860
All TD5 diesel models			
Blue	MG Rover	2	PYC102030A
All V8 models			
Green	Genuine	2	JYC100870



JYC100860



PYC102030A



JYC100870

Heater Hoses

Inlet (to matrix)

All TD5 diesel models			
	Aftermarket	1	JHB000060P
	Genuine	1	JHB000060

Outlet (from matrix)

All TD5 diesel models			
	Aftermarket	1	JHC100460P
	Genuine	1	JHC100460

Inlet/Outlet Combined

All V8 models			
	Aftermarket	1	PCH500040P
	Genuine	1	PCH500040



JHB000060P



JHC100460P



PCH500040P

CABLES

Accelerator

Accelerator Cable

All V8 petrol models - With fixings			
Aftermarket	1	SBB500010KP	
Genuine	1	SBB500010K	
All V8 petrol models			
Genuine	1	SBB500010	

Clip Accelerator Cable

All V8 petrol models			
Accelerator cable to cruise control cable			
Genuine	1	SBW100050	
All RHD V8 petrol models			
Accelerator cable to hose			
Genuine	1	SBW100070	
All LHD V8 petrol models			
Accelerator cable to hose			
Genuine	1	SBW100060	

Lock Nut

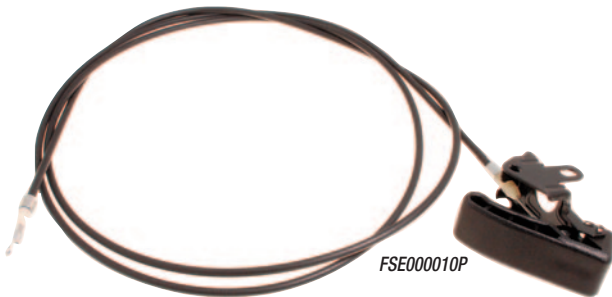
All models - Front	Genuine	2	FY108046
--------------------	---------	---	-----------------



Bonnet Release

Bonnet Release Cable

All models			
up to (VIN) 2A754215			
Eurospare	1	FSE000010P	
Genuine	1	FSE000010	
from (VIN) 2A754216 on			
Genuine	1	FSE000080	



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

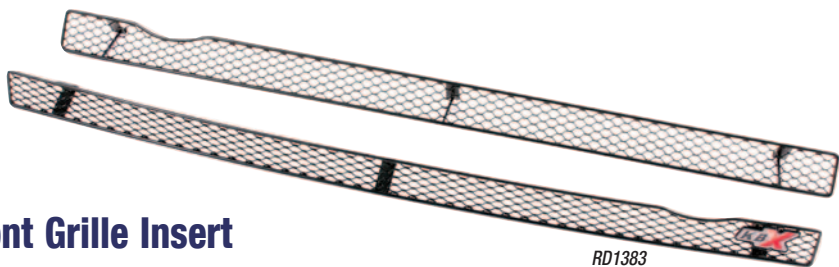
Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	<h1>Exterior Styling</h1>					
Service & Filter Kits	<h2>Rock Guards & Sliders</h2>					
Ignition	<h3>Rock Guards - Pair</h3>					
Filtration	Galvanised, Black finish Height: 260mm. Width: 240mm. Depth: 1860mm. Weight: 35kg. All models Aftermarket RD1124TFD2					
Wipers	<h3>Rock Sliders - Pair</h3>					
Suspension	Galvanised, Black finish Height: 250mm. Width: 250mm. Depth: 1890mm. Weight: 35kg All models Aftermarket RD1264TFD2					
Brakes						
Steering						
TD5 - Engine Components	<h2>Side Steps</h2>					
V8 - Engine Components	<h3>Side Steps - Pair</h3>					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Black with aluminium chequer plate tread All models (not compatible with mudflaps) 					

Exterior Styling



RD1383

Front Grille Insert

Front Grille Mesh Insert - All Models

Satin Black (2 piece)

KBX

RD1383



Wheel Arch Kit

Wheel Arch Standard Kit - All Models

6 piece plus all the fittings & seals

Standard size

Aftermarket

RA1573



RA1573

Wheel Arch Extension Kit - All Models

6 piece plus all the fittings & seals

Plus 50mm

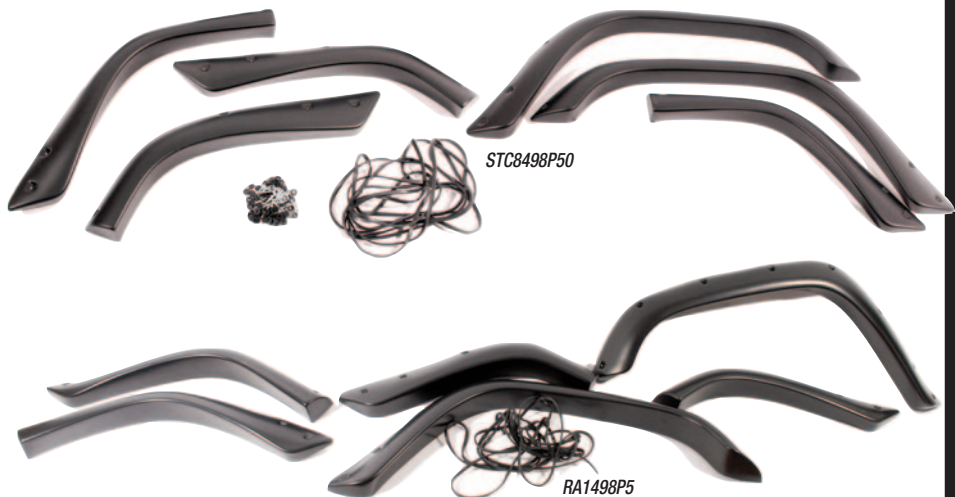
Plus 75mm

Aftermarket

Aftermarket

STC8498P50

RA1498P5



STC8498P50

RA1498P5

Wind Deflectors

Wind Deflectors - All Models

Light Smoke

Front Pair

Rear Pair

Climair

Climair

RX1908

RX1924



RX1908

RX1924

Why purchase Climair Wind Deflectors?

Precision made in Germany

TUV Approved

2 Year Guarantee

Tailor made for each vehicle

Easy to install, no drilling required

Fit inside the door channel, they do not stick on the outside

Come right down the front of the window down to the frame

Stops rain penetration when on the move

Reduces drafts, allows ventilation when driving with the

window open

Reduces buffeting & wind noise.



Mudflaps



STC50067

GENUINE
LAND ROVER



CAT101150



CAX100060P



CAX100200P



CNG100020PG



CAT101080

GENUINE
LAND ROVER

Mudflaps - All Models

Front - Pair	Genuine	STC50067
Right Hand Side Front & Rear		
Each	Genuine	CAS100900
Left Hand Side Front & Rear		
Each	Genuine	CAS100910
Rear - Each		
RH	Genuine	CAT101140
LH	Genuine	CAT101150

Mudflap Bracket - All Models

Front - Each		
RH	Aftermarket	CAX100060P
RH - Galvanised	Aftermarket	CAX100060PG
LH	Aftermarket	CAX100070P
LH - Galvanised	Aftermarket	CAX100070PG
Rear - Each		
RH	Aftermarket	CAX100200P
	Genuine	CAX100200
LH	Aftermarket	CAX100210P
	Genuine	CAX100210

Rear Mudflap Stay - All Models

Rear - Each		
RH Galvanised	Aftermarket	CNG100020PG
RH	Genuine	CNG100020
LH Galvanised	Aftermarket	CNG100030PG
LH	Genuine	CNG100030

Splash Shield - All Models

For air compressor		
RH	Genuine	CAT101080
LH	Genuine	CAT101090

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

84

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Production & Specification	Road Wheels		Wheel Nuts			
Service & Filter Kits			Locking Wheel Nuts - All Models		ANR6091P	
Ignition			For alloy wheels			
Filtration			Set of 4		Trilock	RRB100510P
Wipers			Set of 5		Trilock	ANR6091P
Suspension			Locking & Plain Wheel Nut Kit - All Models			
Brakes			28 piece set		Aftermarket	STC50080BP
Steering			Standard Wheel Nuts - All Models			
TD5 - Engine Components			Single		Aftermarket	ANR3679P
V8 - Engine Components			Set of 20		OEM	ANR3679P1
Engine & Gearbox Mountings					Genuine	ANR3679
Transmission			Alloy Wheel Nut - All Models		Aftermarket	ANR3679KP
Clutch			Single		Genuine	ANR3679K
Gearbox			Spare Wheel Retaining Nut			
Cooling			All models with alloy spare wheel		Genuine	RRD100630
Drive Belts			All models with steel spare wheel		Genuine	RRD100640
Lighting			Wheel Caps			
Bulbs					GENUINE LAND ROVER	
Alternators			Wheel Centre Cap Badge			
Starter Motors			All models		Genuine	DAG100310
Electrical			Wheel Hub Cap			
Fuel System			All models with steel spare wheel		Genuine	DTC100810
Exhaust			Inner Tubes			
EGR Valves			Valve Core Remover & Deflator			
Bodywork			Makes tyre deflation even easier.			
Body Fittings			The unique, patented design of the E-Z Deflator allows for removal of the valve core for rapid tyre deflation, while also providing accurate pressure reading via the simple movement of a sliding valve. Provided in a protective canvas pouch, the quality bronze Bourdon Tube gauge design ensures accuracy is not affected by fluctuations in temperature, humidity or altitude.			
Chassis						
Heating & Ventilation			E-Z deflator - All Models			
Control Cables			ARB		LL1991	
Accessories			Valve Caps			
Index					GENUINE LAND ROVER	
			Valve Caps - Sets of 4			
			Union Jack logo		Genuine	LR027664
			Coloured		Genuine	LR027666
			Grey/Black		Genuine	LR027560
			Land Rover logo		Genuine	LR027560
			Wheel Wrenches			
						
			Wheel Wrenches			
			27mm		Aftermarket	LR011870BP
			Heavy Duty 27mm		OEM	LR011870P1
			Spinner type 27mm		Aftermarket	595336HDBP
					Aftermarket	LR011870SPIN

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Protection

Sump Guards



Sump/Steering Guard - All Models

Aluminium front steering and drag link protector.
High grade 6mm thick aluminium.
Easy to fit, no drilling required, will fit with nudge bars and/or winch plate. Proudly Manufactured in the UK
This guard is made to fit with a winch bumper, part number RD1246BP. It will hang lower if fitted to a standard bumper.
Aftermarket **RD1265P**

Diff Guards



Front Diff - All Models

6mm steel, gold zinc passivated
TerraFirma **RD1227TF**

Rear Diff - All Models

6mm steel, gold zinc passivated
TerraFirma **RD1227RTF**
5mm steel, zinc plated & yellowed
Wraps entirely around the diff, easy to fit.
All RHD models Bearmach **RA1354BMWRAP**

Fuel Tank Guard



Fuel Tank Guard - All Models

High grade 6mm aluminium.
50mm diameter drain & ventilation holes
Bearmach **RD1293BM**

Propshaft Protection Sleeve

Propshaft Protection Sleeve - All Models

Protection for rear universal joint
51mm Britpart **LL1600BP**
63mm Britpart **LL1599BP**

BRITPART



Lamp Guards

Headlamp Protectors - Pair

All models to (VIN) 2A499999
Acrylic (pair) Aftermarket **STC50064BP**
Genuine **STC50064**

Front Lamp Guards - Pair

All models to (VIN) 2A499999 Aftermarket **STC50026BP**
Genuine **STC50026**
All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on
Aftermarket **STC53193BP**

Rear Lamp Guards - All Models

Upper & Lower (set of 4) Aftermarket **STC50027BP**
Upper (pair) Genuine **STC53194**



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis


Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<h2>Interior Styling</h2> <h3>Gear Lever & Handbrake Gaiter Kit</h3> <p>3 Piece Black Vinyl Gaiter Kit - All Models</p> <p>The kit is supplied as 3 separate gaiters that allows you to recover the handbrake, main gear & hi- low change. The vinyl gaiters are glued into place on the original gaiter housing, it's a very easy job with great results. If you have an automatic you will not require the main gear gaiter though it is part of the kit. Complete fitting guide supplied.</p> <div> <div>Exmoor</div> <div>EXT0143</div> </div>					

<h2>Seating</h2> <h3>Seat Foams - All Models</h3> <p>Front Seat Base Internal Foam, Right or Left Hand</p> <div> <div>Exmoor</div> <div>EXT32110</div> </div>					
<h3>Seat Diaphragm - All Models</h3> <p>Front Seat Diaphragm, Right or Left Hand</p> <div> <div>Exmoor</div> <div>EXT317D2DIA</div> </div>					

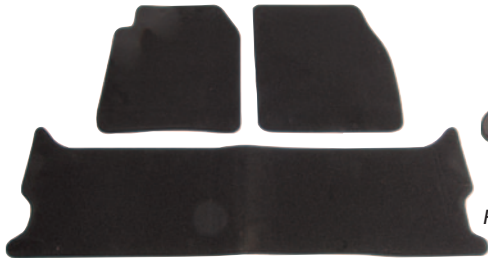
<h2>Trim Clips & Tools</h2> <div>  <div> <div>RX1966</div> </div> </div> <div>  <div> <div>RX2072</div> </div> </div> <div>  <div> <div>RX2021</div> </div> </div>			<h2>Waterproof Seat Covers</h2> <div>  <div> <div>RD1236BPGREEN</div> </div> </div> <div>  <div> <div>RD1237BPGREY</div> </div> </div>																																						
<h3>Trim Clips - All Models</h3> <p>Trim Clip Kit (280 piece) Laser RX1966</p> <h3>Removal Tool - All Models</h3> <p>Composite Trim Clip Removal Tool - Universal Laser RX2072</p> <p>Car Trim Remover Set - 4 Piece Laser RX2021</p>			<h3>Front Waterproof Seat Covers - Pair</h3> <p>All models except those fitted with leather seats Contents: 2 x full seat, 2 x armrest, 2 x headrest.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1236BPBLACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1236BPBLUE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1236BPGREEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1236BPGREY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1236BPSAND</td> </tr> </table> <h3>Rear Waterproof Seat Cover</h3> <p>Full Set - All models except those fitted with leather seats Contents: 1 x 2 seat back & cushion, 1 x armrest, 1 x full seat, 3 x headrest.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1237BPBLACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1237BPBLUE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1237BPGREEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1237BPGREY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sand</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1237BPSAND</td> </tr> </table> <h3>Inward Facing Rear Waterproof Seat Cover</h3> <p>Inward Facing 2 Rear Seats Covers (extra seats in boot) Contents: 2 x full seat, 2 x roof headrest.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Green - All models</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1238BPGREEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grey - All models</td> <td>Britpart</td> <td>RD1238BPGREY</td> </tr> </table>			Black	Britpart	RD1236BPBLACK	Blue	Britpart	RD1236BPBLUE	Green	Britpart	RD1236BPGREEN	Grey	Britpart	RD1236BPGREY	Sand	Britpart	RD1236BPSAND	Black	Britpart	RD1237BPBLACK	Blue	Britpart	RD1237BPBLUE	Green	Britpart	RD1237BPGREEN	Grey	Britpart	RD1237BPGREY	Sand	Britpart	RD1237BPSAND	Green - All models	Britpart	RD1238BPGREEN	Grey - All models	Britpart	RD1238BPGREY
Black	Britpart	RD1236BPBLACK																																							
Blue	Britpart	RD1236BPBLUE																																							
Green	Britpart	RD1236BPGREEN																																							
Grey	Britpart	RD1236BPGREY																																							
Sand	Britpart	RD1236BPSAND																																							
Black	Britpart	RD1237BPBLACK																																							
Blue	Britpart	RD1237BPBLUE																																							
Green	Britpart	RD1237BPGREEN																																							
Grey	Britpart	RD1237BPGREY																																							
Sand	Britpart	RD1237BPSAND																																							
Green - All models	Britpart	RD1238BPGREEN																																							
Grey - All models	Britpart	RD1238BPGREY																																							

Interior Styling

Carpet Mats

Carpet Overmats - All Models

Mat Set - Front & Rear (Set of 3),
 RHD & LHD
 Black Aftermarket **RD1386BLACK**
 Grey Aftermarket **RD1386GREY**
 RHD models only - with Land Rover logo
 Grey Genuine **STC50046**



RD1386BLACK



RD1386GREY

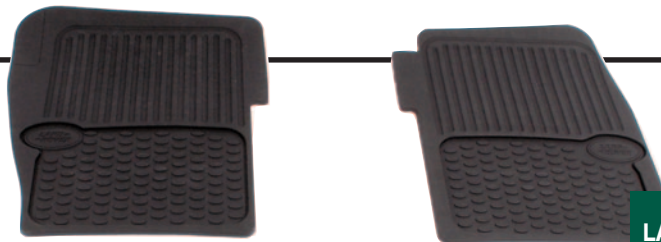
Rubber Mats

Rubber Overmats - All Models

Front - Pair
 Plain Aftermarket **EXT01711**
 with Land Rover logo Genuine **STC50049AA**
 Rear (2nd row) - Pair Aftermarket **EXT01712**
 Mat Set - Front & Rear (Set of 4) with Land Rover logo Genuine **STC50048AA**



EXT01711



GENUINE
LAND ROVER

STC50048AA



EXT01712



GENUINE
LAND ROVER

STC50049AA

Loadliner

Loadliner - All Models

Semi Rigid - 3 sides Britpart **STC50050BP**

BRITPART



Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

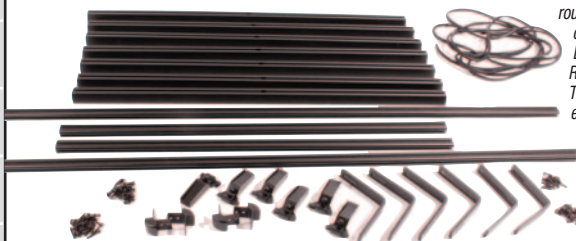
Index

Towing & Touring

Roof Rack/Luggage Rack/Expedition Rack

Roof Rack/Luggage Rack/Expedition Rack

2200mm x 1400mm, aluminium with satin black powder coat finish
Aftermarket **LL1888**



Specially sourced for Rimmer Bros, these roof racks are a sleek slimline design manufactured from lightweight but strong aluminium with a tough high quality satin black powder coat finish. They weigh in at just 25kg.

Rimmer Bros have created a design on the extrusion to be more rounded to give a better aerodynamic look and feel to cause less drag.

Easy fitting using a robust clamping system for Land Rover Discovery 2. This rack will also fit a Defender 90. These roof racks are made from heat treated aluminium extrusions to ensure the optimum degree of flexibility and rigidity.

They have a modular construction with an anodised powder coated aluminium frame mounted on powder coated feet.

The modular construction, with horizontal slats, allows the slats to be removed for sunroof access etc.

The bars have a T slot system allowing a host of available accessories to be securely fitted to them, such as tents, lights, O-rings and a host of other items.

Sleek, slimline construction makes them ideal for expeditions, overlanding, roof tents, camping etc....not forgetting they look spot on! They arrive flat packed for easy & cost effective delivery and have all holes drilled for easy assembly (normally less than an hour).

Roof Bars

Roof Bars - Pair

Non-Lockable High Foot

All models

Aftermarket **STC8057ACBMHD**

Raised Foot -All models with fitted roof rails

to (VIN) 2A499999

Thule

RD1234BPDISCO2

from (VIN) 3A000001 on Thule

VPLAR0001BP



Bike Carriers

Roof Mounted Bike Carrier

Thule Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike

The smartest, most elegant solution for loading and transporting a bike on the roof. The self-adjusting and upright frame holder into which the bike automatically slides, makes bike loading easy. Adjusting and securing is done comfortably and quickly, with a turning knob, at roof height. Quick-Release straps, adjustable for different wheel sizes, hold the wheels securely in place.

Light and convenient aluminium design, can easily be fitted on either side of the car roof. Lockable-bike to bike carrier; bike carrier to load carrier. Fits frame dimensions up to 100mm.

Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.

Thule

VPLFR0091BP



Mont Blanc Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike

Stable easy-to-use roof mounted cycle holder.

Frame holder with quick attachment for easy fitting without tools.

Takes frame diameters from 25 up to 80mm. Wheels rest in

adjustable wheel holders and are fastened with strong securing

straps. Lockable to roof rack as well as bicycle.

Can be fitted on all standard load bars and aluminium profiles.

Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.

Mont Blanc

RX1596BPSCOTT



Tow Bar Mounted Bike Carrier

Tow Bar Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 2 Bikes

Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.

Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with

bike tie-down straps. Also fits to multi-height tow bar.

Aftermarket

STC50063BP



Spare Wheel Mounted Bike Carrier

Spare Wheel Mounted - Holds 4 Bikes

This bike rack mounts to the spare wheel carrier and is easy to fit

Aftermarket

RD1280BP



Ski Holders



**GENUINE
LAND ROVER**



Ski Holders - Pair

All models with rails & cross bars fitted

Genuine

CAN500020

Load Securing System



Load Securing System - All Models

BungeeClic, a complete system for securing loads and objects. It can be customised in a variety of ways to build the correct length ties needed for securing a variety of objects. It gives you all you need to build and adjust safe custom-length ties to suit your needs and requirements. No more unsafe coupling or wrong lengths. Used to secure loads at work, at home or out camping.

Kit Contents: 2 x J Hooks, 2 x Locking Hooks, 1 x Straight Connector, 1 x 90-135cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 60-90cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 30-45cm Bungee Cord

Bungeeclic

RX1741

Roof Access Ladders

This ladder has been designed to give you safe and easy access to roof loads.

It is manufactured in black powder coated steel for durability and strength.

Neatly bolts to rear door.



STC50134

**GENUINE
LAND ROVER**

Roof Access Ladders - All Models

Black Powder Coated Steel, bolts to rear door

Aftermarket **STC50134BP**

Genuine

STC50134

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Towing & Touring

Tyre Step



Foldable Tyre Step - All Models

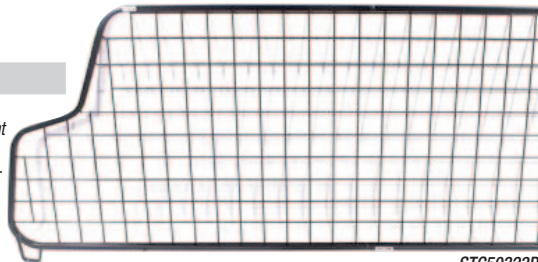
Adjustable tyre step for most light commercials and 4x4 vehicles. Adjustment pins must be locked in place. Ideal for windscreen repair, mechanical repair, roof rack loading, vehicle cleaning, etc. Sturdy steel construction. Internal dimensions of uprights = 490mm, Internal dimensions of adjustable width = 230mm to 350mm.

Laser **RX1970**

Dog Guards

Mesh Type - All Models

Upper Half
Separates loadspace area from the passenger compartment efficiently and securely.
Drilling of mounting points will be required see instructions.
OEM quality parts from a Land Rover supplier
Manufactured in the UK
Nylon powder coated steel
Laser cut & precision welded
Supplied with easy to follow fitting guide
Travall



STC50323P

STC50323P

Bar Type - All Models

Upper Half

Britpart
Genuine

STC50082AABP
STC50082AA



STC50082AABP

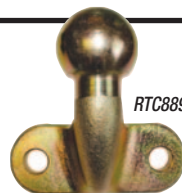
Tow Ball

Tow Ball (50mm) - All Models

E Approved

Aftermarket
Genuine

RTC8891P
RTC8891AA



RTC8891P



RTC8891AA

Tow Ball Cover (50mm) - All Models

Black Plastic
Spun Aluminium Polished
Spun Aluminium Black

Aftermarket
Aftermarket
Aftermarket
Genuine

GTT308
ANR3635POLISHED
ANR3635P
ANR3635



GTT308



ANR3635POLISHED



ANR3635P



ANR3635

Tow Bar Wiring Kits

Split Charge S type - All Models

For additional power, such as caravan refrigerator, battery charging and interior lights. For post-1999 caravans, the control of power distribution is incorporated into the caravan electrics.

Aftermarket
Genuine

STC50389BP
STC50389

STC50389BP



Towing Socket N type - All Models

Aftermarket

STC50081P



STC50081P

Luggage Net



**GENUINE
LAND ROVER**

Side Envelope Type Luggage Net - Pair

All models

Genuine

STC50133

Tow Bars

Tow Bars

Tow Bar Including Electrics (height adjustable)
Excludes tow ball (kit includes electrics, not plug-in)
All models

Aftermarket

ANR6643BP

Tow Bar Assembly (height adjustable)
Excludes tow ball (does not include electrics)
All coil suspension models

Dixon Bate

STC50287ABP

Tow Bar Assembly (height adjustable)
Excludes tow ball (does not include electrics)
All air suspension models

Dixon Bate

STC50289ABP

Tow Bar Assembly (multi height), non-sliding adjuster
Excludes tow ball (does not include electrics)
All models

Dixon Bate

STC50319BP

Receiver Hitch 2" (height adjustable)
Excludes tow ball (does not include electrics)
All models

Terraforma

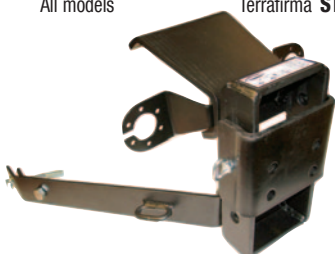
STC80319RECTF



ANR6643BP



STC50319BP



STC50289ABP



STC50287ABP



STC80319RECTF

Terraforma

Retaining Pin - All Models

Spare Retaining Pin for Receiver Hitch
Terraforma

STC8828AAARECPINTF



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Towing & Touring

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Trailer Board

48" Wide, 7 Pin Board - All Models

Complete with 4 Metres of Cable

Aftermarket **RX1513**

13 Pin ISO Board - All Models

A robust lighting board with a 13 pin ISO rated socket and 8 metres of cable. Neatly designed, it includes reverse and rear fog lights, 2 tail lamps, indicator and brake lights. This lighting board is primarily designed for use with a trailer.

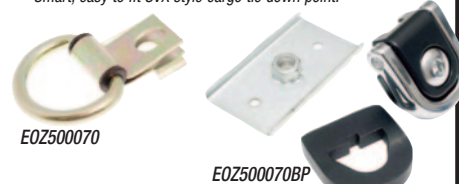
Genuine **VPLCV0109**



Luggage Tie Down Loop

Luggage/Cargo Tie Down Loop - All Models

SVX Style	Genuine	EOZ500070
Smart, easy to fit SVX style cargo tie down point.	Britpart	EOZ500070BP



Fire Extinguisher

Fire Extinguisher 1kg Dry Powder - All Models

Includes mounting bracket

Aftermarket **GAC9904X**



Shipping Restriction

Warning Triangle

Warning Triangle - All Models

This can be vital in emergencies and is a legal requirement in some countries.

Aftermarket	RX1344
Genuine	KCC500021



Towing Accessories

Trailer Socket - All Models

12N 7 Pin		
Plastic	Aftermarket	STC4286P
Aluminium	Aftermarket	STC4286BMALI

Single Socket Mounting Plate - All Models

Suitable for 12N 7 pin & 13 pin sockets

All models	Ring	LL1668
------------	------	---------------

Trailer Plug - All Models

12N 7 Pin		
Plastic	Ring	579408PN
Aluminium	Ring	579408PNALI
12S 7 Pin		
Plastic	Ring	579408PS

Socket Assembly - All Models

Pre-Wired 12N 7 pin	Ring	LL1667
---------------------	------	---------------

Universal Towing Wiring Kit - All Models

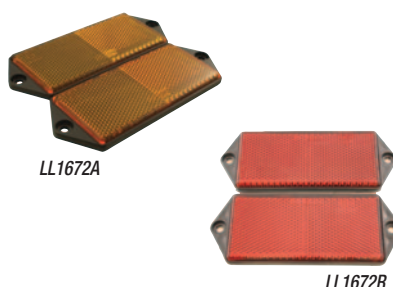
13 Pin	Ring	LL1943
--------	------	---------------

Socket Assembly - All Models

Pre-Wired with Relay & Fog Cut-Out 12N 7 pin		
Ring		RTC3834AP

Reflectors - All Models

E Approved (pair) 51mm x 106mm x 8mm		
Amber	Ring	LL1672A
Red	Ring	LL1672R



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Towing & Touring

Air Pump/Compressor



Comes with three-piece adaptor set for use with motorcycle tyres, bicycle tyres, balls & other inflatables.

Tyre Inflator - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring
Analogue
Digital

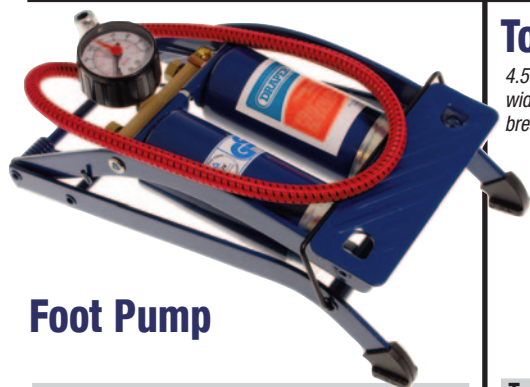
RX1580A
RX1580D



Air Compressor - Heavy Duty - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring

RX1580HD



Foot Pump

Foot Pump - Heavy Duty Double Barrel

Draper

GAT347

Tyre Seal

Repairs punctures
& re-inflates tyres fast



Tyre Seal

Shipping Restriction

Aerosol 400ml

GAC9903X400ML



3 in 1 Digital Tyre Inflator and Air Pump. Can inflate a tyre in just three minutes and a single airbed in just two. Includes an air pump mode for rapid inflation and deflation of large inflatables.

Digital Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring

RX1580DA



Cordless tyre inflator, ideal for camping and road trips. The RTC6000 digital tyre inflator can inflate a tyre in just two minutes. Comes with air compressor setting for tyres, and air pump setting for air beds. Can inflate a single airbed in just two minutes.

Cordless Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Cordless Ring

RX1580CD

Tow Rope

4.5 m long x 24 mm wide with 10 tonnes breaking strain.



Tow Rope

All models

STC8919AABM



Safety Jacket - Hi Viz

One size - Luminous

GAC2999

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit



RING
STC8247AAP



RING
A3TEPH4



GENUINE LAND ROVER

STC8247AA



GENUINE LAND ROVER

VUB001060

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

All models to (VIN) 2A499999 Ring
Ring
Genuine
All models from (VIN) 3A000001 on
Genuine

STC8247AAP
A3TEPH4
STC8247AA

VUB001060

Digital Tyre & Tread Depth Gauge

Automatically stores recommended pressure.
Unique 360° rotating nozzle to locate tyre valve.
LED light to locate tyre valve.
Tread depth gauge to measure tyre tread depth.
Measures in psi, bar, kpa, Kg/Cm2.
Range 0-99 psi / 0- 7 bar.
Complete with handy storage bag.
The RX2049 is an award winner!
Find out why Land Rover Monthly named it a Top Product.

Product Dimensions (mm):
H 152 x W 51 x D 37
Weight (kg): 0.188
Batteries Included,
DISPOSABLE, 2 x CR2032



Digital Tyre & Tread Depth Gauge

Ring

RX2049

Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Lighting

Driving Lamps

5" Round Driving Lamps - All Models

Chrome (pair)	Wipac	RX1556
Stainless Steel (pair)	Wipac	RX1556SS

6" Round Roadrunner Driving Lamps - All Models

Roadrunner (pair)	Ring	RX155655
<i>Complete with stone guards, E-marked.</i>		

7" Round Sportsline Driving Lamps - All Models

Complete with lamp covers (pair)	Ring	RX1512180
<i>E-marked.</i>		

6" Round Halo Style Driving Lamps - All Models

Stainless Steel (pair)	Aftermarket	RX1869
<i>E-marked.</i>		

8" Round Halo Style Driving Lamps - All Models

Stainless Steel (pair)	Aftermarket	RX1870
<i>E-marked.</i>		

8" Round Black Driving Lamps - All Models

Complete with grille (pair)		
Black	Wipac	RX1512
	Britpart	RX1512BP
Chrome	Britpart	RX1512BPCHROME

Replacement Grille - All Models

Replacement Grille (each)		
for RX1512	Wipac	RX1512GRILLE
for RX1512BP & RX1512BPCHROME		
	Britpart	RX1512GRILLEBP

7" LED Round Driving Lamps - All Models

Black (each)	Aftermarket	RX1871
--------------	-------------	---------------

Oval Driving Lamps - All Models

Clear Lens (pair)	Aftermarket	RX1880
<i>71mm x 58mm x 100mm, E-marked.</i>		

Universal Accessory Wiring Kit - All Models

Provides all the necessary wiring and comprehensive fitting instructions to fit a pair of lamps quickly and effectively. Includes 30 amp relay, in-line fuse, all necessary wiring pre-wired to relay, illuminated rocker switch and bracket.

Ring	RX1512WK
------	-----------------



RX1556



RX1556SS



RX155655



RX1512180



RX1869



RX1870



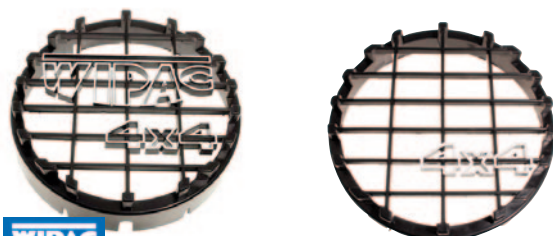
RX1512



RX1512BP



RX1512BPCHROME



RX1512GRILLEBP

RX1512GRILLE



RX1871



RX1880



RX1512WK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Lighting

Fog Lamps

Rectangular Fog Lamps - All Models

Road Runner (pair) Ring **RX1370**
Provides all you need to fit a pair of lamps quickly and effectively.
Includes 30amp relay, in-line fuse, wiring, switch & bracket.
E-marked.

Square 8 Fog Lamps - All Models

Lucas (pair) Lucas **RX1700K**
Lucas licensed reproduction pedestal mounted Fog Lamps with
Chrome bodies supplied with black lens covers and straps.
Approximately 180mm Wide by 105mm. "E" Marked and supplied
with bulbs.



Worklamps

LED Square Work Lamp - All Models

Round Lens (each) Aftermarket **RX1873**
12/24v 10 watt. Compact and high powered.
Polycarbonate lens. 1pc to 4pc can be linked together.
Dims - 55 x 60 x 85. Lens - 36mm

Square Lens Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1878**
9-32v 15W. IP67 Waterproof. Size - 110 x 53 x 142mm

LED Round Work Lamp - All Models

Round Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1646**

Round Flood Beam (each) Ring **RX1263LED**
Dimensions (mm): H 150 x W 120 x D 84.
Voltage: 12-48V DC. Watts: 12W.
Extreme long life up to 50,000 hours. 800 lumens light output.
Tough and heat resistant hardened glass lens.
Waterproof housing rated at IP66.
Stainless steel mounting bracket with bolt fixing. 3 year warranty.

Round Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1877**
9v - 56v small twin 4x 3 watt LED's. Low current draw.
Polycarbonate lens. Polymer housing. Waterproof IP66 rating.
Metal rear case. Single bolt fixing.
Size: 107mm x 113mm x 47mm.

LED Oval Lens Work Lamp - All Models

Oval Lens (each) Aftermarket **RX1876**
9v - 56v small twin 2 x 3 watt LED's
Low current draw. Polycarbonate lens. Polymer housing
Waterproof IP66 rating. Metal rear case. Single bolt fixing
Size: 94mm x 67mm x 49mm

LED Light Bar Work Lamp - All Models

LED Light Bar, ideal for light mounting bars (each)
(6 LEDs) 135mm wide Aftermarket **RX1874**
(8 LEDs) 175mm wide Aftermarket **RX1783175**
(14 LEDs) 285mm wide Aftermarket **RX1875**

Halogen Round Work Lamp - All Models

With Integral Handle & Grille (each)
Aftermarket **RX1879**
Wipac **RX1675**
With Integral Handle, Dual Voltage (each)
Ring **RX1263R**

Halogen Spot Rectangular Work Lamp

Dual Voltage (each) Aftermarket **RX1678**
130 x 70 x 68mm.
These lamps are small yet they provide powerful output.
Spot beam pattern. Hi-impact housing. Hardened glass lens.
Weatherproof. Easy installation. Pre assembled bracket.
Suitable for 12v and 24v. Max output 31.2 Lux.SAE approved



Puddle Lamps

Puddle Lamp Kit - All Models

With LED Land Rover logo Aftermarket **RX1267**

LED Puddle Lamps are ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lights are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. The Land Rover logo is embedded in the LED light. The lights can also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting for discreet installation. Dimensions: 65mm deep, 30mm wide. Kit comprises of: 2 LED puddle lights, wiring and core cutter.

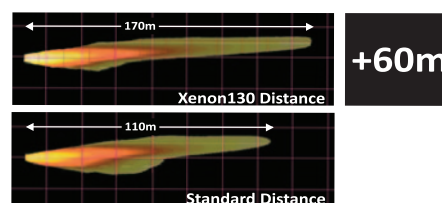


Bulb Upgrades

RING xenon150

Puts up to 150%* more light on the road!

- Improve night vision with up to 150% more light on the road for safer & more comfortable journey
- Maximum performance is achieved through micro filament technology & 100% xenon gas
- See & be seen more clearly with up to a 60 metre longer beam than a standard bulb
- Better visibility of road markings & signs is produced through a whiter light that is closer to daylight
- A stylish finish is achieved through the silver tip
- Plug and go - no changes to vehicle wiring required



*Compared to a standard halogen bulb



Performance Upgrade Bulbs - All Models

Xenon Bulb	Ring	
130% H1 (448)	Ring	RX1950
150% H4 (472)	Ring	RX2052
150% H7 (477)	Ring	RX2053

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

94

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Lighting

Inspection Lamps & Torches

Magflex Slim LED Inspection Lamp

Ring **RX2054**
Rechargeable & cordless. Slim design to get light into inaccessible areas. Multi-angle to direct light where needed. Magnetic base & hanger for hands free working

Compact LED Inspection Lamp (Ultra Bright)

Ring **RX1998**
Rechargeable and cordless. COB LED provides a light output 3 x brighter than the equivalent standard LED lamp. Total light output of 245 lumens. Precision reflector provides wide angle light output for greater coverage of work area. Integral belt clip for secure fitment on your person. Magnet for hands free use and positioning of light. Tough and robust polycarbonate lens. Lithiumion battery for faster consistent recharging. Includes AC mains charging adaptor and 12v DC charging lead.
H 187mm x W 56mm x D 41mm. Weight (kg): 0.308
Voltage: 3.6V DC. Amps Output: 1.8Ah. Batteries included.

Rechargeable Heavy Duty Inspection Lamp

21 LEDs Ring **RX1424LEDHD**
The Ring ERGO Robust Heavy Duty LED Inspection Lamp is an ultra bright inspection lamp that features COB LED technology with a light output of 245 lumens. Virtually indestructible and it can endure the most demanding environments, making it ideal for use in a busy garage or workshop. For hands-free use, the lamp has a magnet and integral belt clip. Included is a charging station and charger.

LED Penlight Aluminium

Laser **RX2077**
Aluminium pen light. 5 watt brightness, 400 lumens, settings/high/low/flash and comes complete with magnet and clip.
5w x 400 lumens brightness. Size 190mm x 25mm. 3 way Lighting mode: High, low, Red flashing. Fitted with a magnetic base and spring clip/hook.
CE Certificated, RoHS compliant. Requires 3 AA batteries not supplied

Zoom Duo LED Inspection Torch

150 Ring **RX2050**
Up to 150 lumen torch provides bright white light with 6000K colour temperature.
300 Ring **RX2051**
Up to 300 lumen torch provides bright white light
Standard setting has a wide-angle light output for total illumination of the work area. Optional 6x zoom for a focused beam of light to see into the distance. Torch mode has up to 3 hours. Lamp mode has up to 4 hours of illumination time. Complete with USB to Micro USB cable for convenient recharging (6 hours recharge time). Aluminium construction designed for every day workshop use. Built in IC protection to protect battery from over charging or discharge. Li-ion rechargeable battery. Magnetic base for hands-free usage.

Mechanics Head Torch LED

High Power Ring **RX1263HL**
3W Cree LED provides 320 lumens of light output. Operating times: 2.5hrs (high); 8hrs (med) & 18hrs (low). Lamp adjusts through 50° to focus on work area. Tough & robust impact resistant aluminium construction, ideal for a workshop environment. Weatherproof for outdoor use. Adjustable headstrap with padding for comfort. 4 x AAA batteries included.

Heavy Duty Rubber Torch

Ring **RX1999**
Tough shockproof Rubber Torch. Wrist strap. Non slip grip
3 D cell batteries included. Light output up to 50 lumens.

Portable Rechargeable LED Flood Light

Aftermarket **RX1872**
10w LED luminous flux - 900. In/out Voltage - 12/24v
Charging time - 3-4hr. Working time - 4-5hr
IP65 rating, CE, RoHS, SAA Certification.

LED Magnetic Work Lamp

With hanging hook Laser **RX2025**
This product features an improved On/Off switch with easy access to the batteries allowing them to be changed quickly. The new shape incorporates a hook and magnet for easy positioning. To reveal the batteries simply unfold the hook and push on the indentation away from the hook. Three AAA batteries will be revealed. To prolong the batteries in transit these batteries may be protected. Features an improved On/Off switch.
Easy access to the batteries allowing them to be changed quickly. The worklamp has a hook to hang the product with. A magnet is placed on the back for easy positioning and to provide a hands free torch.
Ideal for mechanics, hobbyists, electronics or working hands free.



Electrical



Smart Charger - Battery Charger

Avon

RX2130

Avon Smart Charger - Battery Charger

- Electronic Smart Charger
- Suitable for charging 6 volt & 12 volt Wet & AGM batteries
- LCD Battery Level Indicator
- 5 Step Charging Program

4 Charging modes - Pulse charging/Soft start/Auto select current/Bulk charging
Complete with THREE sets of leads to enable you to have 2 vehicles with a permanent fly-lead, plus still having a set of Crocodile leads for floor or bench charging.
1 x insulated & fused crocodile clip/detachable & fused ring terminal fly leads (these can be left fixed to a vehicle to allow easy on-off fitting of the charger)
Multiple use (cars, motorcycles, vans, quad bikes, lawn mowers, golf buggies etc)
Full instruction manual included (including safety information). IP65 rated

Suitable for low maintenance and maintenance free 6v / 12v batteries of 1.2Ah - 120Ah capacity only.
Input: 230V AC 50Hz Input current: 0.6A. Output: 6V 0.8 - 4.0A. 12v 0.8 - 4ADC

CTEK Battery Charger/Conditioner 0.8 amp

New Generation Charging For Smaller Batteries

The XS 0.8 is CTEK's smallest 12V charger.

Offering state of the art technology is it perfect for charging smaller 12V batteries such as found on motorcycles, jet skis, ATVs, lawnmowers, etc.

It is also suitable for maintenance charging "normal-sized" batteries such as car batteries.

CTEK products are supplied as standard equipment (OE) by many prestige motor manufacturers including Porsche, Ferrari, Aston Martin and Lamborghini.

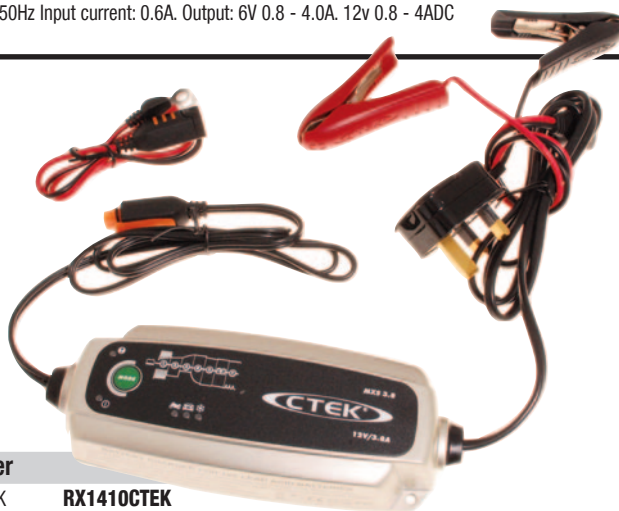
- Compact, fully automatic, intelligent 6-step charger & conditioner
- Simple 'plug & play' operation
- Suitable for all 12V lead acid batteries including Wet, AGM & Gel
- LEDs display charging stage
- Designed to protect vehicle electronics
- Can be left connected without over-charging battery
- Non-sparking, reverse polarity protected
- 5 year warranty

CTEK

Battery Charger/Conditioner

CTEK

RX1410CTEK



Solar Powered Battery Maintainer



Ideal for keeping your 12 volt battery topped up wherever you are, clean, green & free energy.

12 volt, solar powered battery maintainer for car and leisure batteries. Complete with suction cups. 12V DC power plug, battery clips. Can be left connected overnight.

- Works in overcast conditions
- Durable water resistant casing
- Reverse polarity protected



Solar Powered Battery Maintainer

12 volt 1.5 watt Ring
Height: 352mm, Width: 125 mm, Depth: 14mm
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 86mA

RX150

12 volt 2.4 watt Ring
Height: 350mm, Width: 214mm, Depth: 14mm
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 138mA

RX240

Power Source Inverter

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output.

you can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements.

There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.



RX1551300



Power Source Inverter

Converts 12V DC into 240V AC

150 watt model
300 watt model
500 watt model

Ring
Ring
Ring

RX1551150
RX1551300
RX1551500

Smart Battery Alert

Constantly monitors the battery condition and sends audible warning when charge is low.

- Warns you when the battery voltage is below 12.2V
 - Bleeps every 10 seconds when the battery is below the required voltage
 - Ideal for classic cars and vehicles which are only used occasionally
 - Draws less than 2mA. Draws less than 80mA when buzzing
- Don't be let down by a flat battery on your classic car stored over winter or on any vehicle that is not used regularly, the new Gunson Smart Battery Alert simply fits on to the battery terminals and constantly monitors the battery voltage. It doesn't wait until the battery has gone flat - if the battery voltage drops below 12.2 volts an audible warning is triggered and bleeps every ten seconds.



Smart Battery Alert

Laser

RX2078

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filteration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

96

Electrical

Jump Leads - Heavy Duty

Fully insulated heavy duty clamps for additional safety supplied in a protective nylon bag.
Suitable for LGV and commercial use.
Cross section area of cable is 35mm², cable length is 4.5m
450 amps. Supplied with nylon bag for easy storage.



Jump Leads Heavy Duty

Ring

RX1657



Battery Acid Tester



Battery Acid Tester Hydrometer

Laser

CONS295230

Battery/Alternator Tester



This battery and alternator tester is 12 volt, direct current. Simple and effective.

- Simple to use
- Use with 12volt DC current only
- CE certificated
- Test battery and alternator
- LED gives immediate identification of voltage output

Battery/Alternator Tester

Laser

RX2082

Battery Isolator Switch



Battery Isolator Switch

Standard (with key)

Aftermarket

LL1171

Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser



HOW DOES 'DIS-CAR-NECT' WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser - All Models

Richbrook

RX1356

Multisocket



Mounting arms and coiled cable with plug attached.

Multisocket Twin USB Socket

12 volt

Ring

2T89283



In car multi-socket charger with 2 x USB adaptors and 2 x cigarette lighter adaptors. Max 10A. Has a battery analyser to monitor your battery.



Multisocket Twin with Battery Analyser

12 volt

Ring

RX1661

USB Power Port



USB Power Port

12 & 24 volt 1 amp

Ring

RX1664

Multi Function Jump Starters & Power Pack

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Digital cameras
- Plus much more...



- Small and lightweight portable power pack with the latest nano lithium battery technology.
- High capacity, high power special battery.
- Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle.
- Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.
- Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, tablets etc.



RX1410BPXD



XD Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 400amp

Size - 131 x 75 x 25mm
Weight - 300g
Output - 5V = 2A
Input - 14V = 1A
Battery Volume - 9000 mAh
Starting current - 200A
Peak current - 400A



RX1410BPXS



XS Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 600amp

Size - 230 x 87 x 27mm
Weight - 615g
Output - 5V = 1A (smart phone/tablet fast charge)
Output - 12V = 10A
Output - 19V = 3.5A (lap tops/note books)
Input - 14V = 1A
Battery Volume 18000 mAh
Starting current - 300A
Peak current - 600A

Multi Function Power Pack

XD Power Pack - 400amp
XS Power Pack - 600amp

RX1410BPXD
RX1410BPXS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Electrical

Fully Automatic Reversing Camera Kit



Fully Automatic Kit with LCD Monitor

- Small, discreet, camera.
- Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
- Outstanding image quality both day and night.
- Panoramic view.
- Instant image on.
- Single cable installation technology.
- IP68 rated (100% water and dust proof).
- Works seamlessly with supplied LCD monitor.

Automatic Reversing Camera Kit - All Models

Ring

RX1710AUTO

Compact Dashboard Camera



Large dash cam screen, compact unit - 2.7" - and a 120° lens to capture a wide shot. The camera automatically turns itself on when you start the car, and will switch off once the engine is turned off. Just plug in and it's ready to go. Continuous loop recording means no need to manually replace SD cards (not included).

- Record your off road adventures for your records.
- Record vital evidence in the event of a crash.
- Protect yourself from insurance fraud, and in some cases even lower your insurance costs.

Compact Dashboard Camera - All Models

Ring

RX1784

Wireless Reversing Camera Kit



Wireless Rear Facing Kit - includes Monitor

Seeing exactly what is behind is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

- Wireless Digital Reversing Camera System
- 4.3" colour TFT monitor.
- Digital wireless video.
- Suction cup mounting bracket.
- Parking guidelines.
- Optional second camera.



Wireless Reversing Camera Kit - All Models

Ring

RX1710

Add an extra forward facing Camera.

Front facing camera - no monitor
An additional camera to add to RX1710 kit.



Forward Facing Camera

Ring



RX1710FFCAM

Bluetooth Tyre Pressure Monitoring

BLE TPMS from Terrafrima is a universal, easy to fit tyre pressure monitoring system that displays all your tyre information on your smart phone.

Simply download the App, screw the TPMS valve caps onto all 4 wheel valve stems and follow the step by step instructions to pair the TPMS valve caps with your phone via Bluetooth.

Multiple display screens show everything you need to know about your tyre performance to keep you driving safely. Alarms bring to your attention, fast leaks, slow leaks, high pressure and low pressure even no signal and low battery alarms identify when a TPMS valve cap has stopped transmitting.

Terrafrima



Tyre Pressure Monitoring System - All Models

Terrafrima

RX2034

Twin Air Horns



These twin air horns are suitable for most makes and models of 12V vehicles.
Fitting kit included. 118 decibels.
OE standard, E and CE approved.



Air Horn - All Models

Red

Ring

RX1381

Parking Sensor Kit



Reversing Buzzer - Parking Distance Control Kit

With reduced visibility behind and in front vehicles, parking spaces becoming smaller and smaller, painted bumpers being more liable to damage from minor impacts and continual inflation of repair costs, why not equip your vehicle with a park assist system. Valeo have created the 'Beep & Park' line of park assist systems that are compatible with any vehicle.

Audio signal

Using ultrasound sensors, the on board system detects any obstacle behind or in front of the vehicle (other vehicles, pedestrians, kerbstones, etc.) and informs the driver of its proximity with an audio signal that intensifies and becomes continuous when the vehicle comes within 30 cm of the object.

Easy installation, smooth integration

The sensors allow discreet integration in the bumpers without affecting the overall look of the vehicle. As speed of installation is of great importance Valeo has created 'ready to use' kits containing all the elements needed for installation. The kit consists of 4 sensors and a buzzer plus a drill adapted to the diameter of the sensors, connectors, screws, cerflex (single wire harness to simplify assembly) and clear, detailed instructions.

NOTE: Not compatible with steel bumpers.

Parking Sensor Kit with Buzzer - All Models

Valeo

RX1559

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.comE-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

98

Winches

BRITPART
PULLING POWER

If you are serious about off-roading then a winch is an essential piece of kit. They are indispensable when getting yourself, and others, out of the mire!

The Britpart Pulling Power range of powerful & reliable electric winches all feature a planetary gear system for fast line speed, free spooling, power in & power out & low electric current.

Most models feature:

- 24 Month guarantee
- Available in steel cable or Dyneema rope
- Weather & dustproof contactor controls
- Planetary gear system for fast line speed
- Automatic load holding brake
- Free spooling
- Power in & power out
- Low electric current
- Hardened drum

For full specification information see table below.

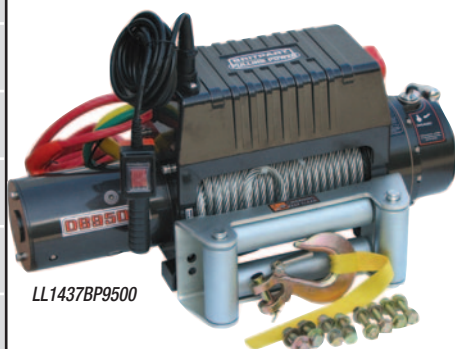
A full range of replacement component parts are available for all Britpart Winches. Please call 01522 568000 with your requirements.



LL1437BP12000



LL1437BP8000



LL1437BP9500



LL1437BP6000



LL1437BP9000



LL1437BP2000

Winches Specifications

Part Number	LL1437BP12000	LL1437BP9500	LL1437BP9000	LL1437BP8000	LL1437BP6000	LL1437BP2000
Motors	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	3.3kw (4.5hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	3.0kw (4.1hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	2.7kw (3.6hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	1.0kw (1.5hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor
Models available	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts	12 volts	12 volts	12 volts
Steel cable or Dyneema rope	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable	Steel cable	Steel cable
Weather & rustproof contractor controls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Planetary gear for fast line speed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Automatic load holding brake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Free spooling	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power in & power out	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Low electric current	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hardened drum	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rated line pull - single line	5,443kgs (12,000lbs)	4,309kgs (9,500lbs)	4,082kgs (9,000lbs)	3,632kgs (8,000lbs)	2,722kgs (6,000lbs)	907kgs (2,000lbs)
Gear reduction ratio	294:1	212:1	212:1	210:1	210:1	153:1
Drum size - Dia x length	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	63 x 228mm (2.5 x 9")	63 x 228mm (2.5 x 9")	63 x 140mm (2.5 x 5.51")	32 x 71mm (1.26 x 2.8")
Steel cable - size	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	7.94mm x 26mtr (0.31" x 85')	4.0mm x 15.2mtr (0.16" x 50')
Dyneema rope - size	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	Not available	Not available	Not available
Overall dimensions - LxWxH	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	560x160x280mm (22.0x6.3x11.0")	570x180x280mm (22.4x7.0x11.0")	438x158x185mm (17.24x6.22x7.28")	320x105x111mm (12.6x4.13x4.35")
Steel cable - net weight	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	38.0kgs (84.0lbs)	36.0kgs (80.0lbs)	31.8kgs (70.0lbs)	6.6kgs (14.6lbs)
Dyneema rope - net weight	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	31.0kgs (68.3lbs)	Not available	Not available	Not available
Mounting bolt pattern	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	166x114.3mm (6.54x4.5")	48x76mm (1.89x3.0")

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

 ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

 E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Winches

Shackles & Pulleys

BRITPART



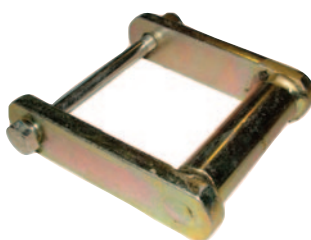
Shackle - 4.7 Ton

All models Britpart **LL1462BP4-7**



Forged Jate Ring

All models Britpart **LL1463BPFORGED**



Jate Ring Welded Steel

All models Britpart **LL1463P**



Snatch Block

High Quality Tempered Steel.
Max Head Load 9,000kgs
All models Britpart

RA1377BP



Shackle - 1.4 Ton

All models Britpart **LL1462BP1-4**



Swivel Shackle

All models Britpart **LL1193BP**



D-Shackle 1.4 Ton

All models Britpart **LL1462BP1-4D**



Pulley Hook

SWL Loads - Pulley 1,500kgs Lifting 750kgs.
All models Britpart

LL1461BP

Fairleads

BRITPART



LL1452BPSTEEL



LL1451BPSTEEL215



LL1451BPSTEEL130

Fairlead Specifications

125mm Mounting Holes

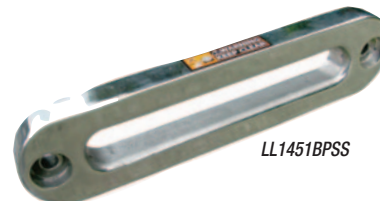
LL1452BPSTEEL	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	80mm aperture
---------------	----------------	-------	---------------

255mm Mounting Holes

LL1451BPSTEEL215	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	215mm aperture
LL1451BPSTEEL130	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	130mm aperture
LL1451BPALLY	Hawse Fairlead	Aluminium	205mm aperture
LL1451BPSS	Hawse Fairlead	Stainless steel	205mm aperture
LL1451BPSSROLLER	Roller Fairlead	Stainless steel	180mm aperture
LL1441BP1	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	180mm aperture
LL1441BP2	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	105mm aperture



LL1451BPALLY



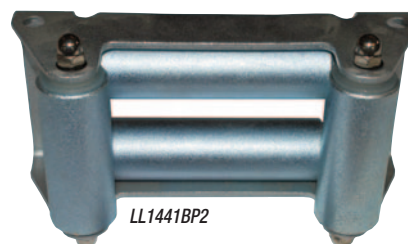
LL1451BPSS



LL1451BPSSROLLER



LL1441BP1



LL1441BP2

Ropes & Straps

BRITPART



Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm

All models Britpart **LL1460BP**



Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm

All models Britpart **LL1454BP**



High Elasticity Tow Sling

9mtr x 60mm
All models Britpart **LL1455BP**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Winches

Pair of Wheel Chocks

BRITPART



Wheel Chocks - Pair

All models Britpart **LL1464BP**

Safety Gloves

BRITPART



Safety Gloves

All models Britpart **LL1465BP**

12 Volt Winch Remote Control

Operate your winch from a safe distance with this wireless remote control.



- High frequency circuit
- FM Technology for frequency stability and greater control distance
- Receiver output is protected against voltage spikes.

Winch Remote Control - 12 Volt

All models Britpart **LL1467BP**

Winch Blanket



Manufactured from heavy-duty vinyl, the blanket will absorb most of the recoil in the unlikely event of the cable breaking. Can also be used to kneel on in the mud!!

BRITPART

Winch Blanket

All models Britpart **LL1466BP**

BRITPART



Winch Kit Bag

Winch Kit Bag - Heavy Duty

All models Britpart **LL1466BP**

Dyneema Rope

12 strand synthetic fibre replacement winch rope



- Very strong
- Very light
- Easily spliced
- Highly visible

- Easy to handle
- Floats
- Does not kink

BRITPART

Dyneema Rope

For use with LL1437BP1200, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000 inches

All models Britpart

LL1470BP

Replacement Winch Cables with Hook



Winch Cables with Hook

9.5mm x 30.5mtr **LL1445BP1**
Suitable for LL1437BP1200, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000

8mm x 26mtr **LL1445BP2**
Suitable for LL1437BP6000

4mm x 15.2mtr **LL1437BP2000CAB**
Suitable for LL1437BP2000

Extended Winch Wiring Kit



Kit Contains:
1 x red & 1 x black cable.
Both 1.8mtr in length with
end connectors and cut-off
switch.

BRITPART

Extended Winch Wiring Kit - 1.8mtr

All models Britpart **LL1469BP**

Split Charge Relay

With all the demands on the battery that off-roading can produce, an auxiliary battery is a sensible option, to run that battery you will need a split charge relay.



Split Charge Relay - Heavy Duty

12 Volt 200 amp

ASU1151BPHD

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

**Prices include UK VAT @ 20%.*

Winches

Winching Accessory Kits

All the basic items you need to ensure your winch can be used to the best effect.

Deluxe Kit Contains:

- 1 x LL1464BP Wheel Chocks (pair)
- 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
- 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
- 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
- 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strop
- 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
- 1 x LL1455BP Snatch Tow Sling
- 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton
- 1 x LL1466BP Winch Blanket

Deluxe Winch Accessory Kit

All models Britpart **RA1376BPDELUXE**



BRITPART
PULLING POWER

Standard Kit Contains:

- 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
- 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
- 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
- 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strop
- 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
- 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton

Standard Winch Accessory Kit

All models Britpart **RA1376BPSTD**

BRITPART

T-Max Hand Operated Winch



Hand Operated Winch - 1,600kgs

All models Britpart **LL1645BM**

Ground Anchor Set

BRITPART



Ground Anchor Set - 600mm Pins

All models Britpart **LL1471BP**

Brush & Holder Set

BRITPART

Suitable for:

- DB12000i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt
- DB9500i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt



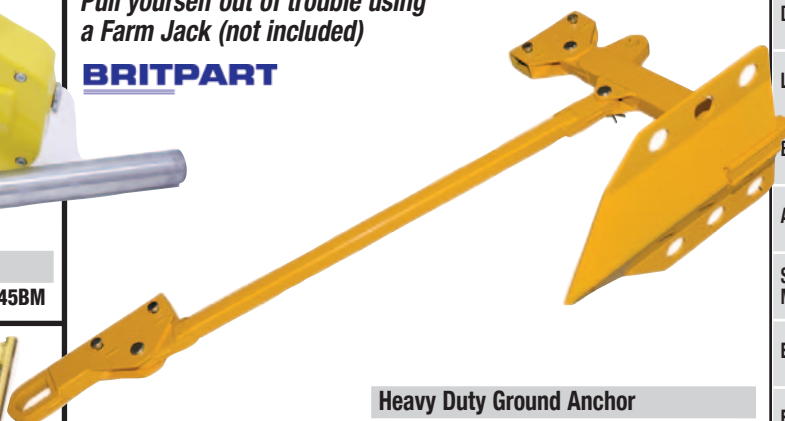
Brush & Holder Set

For LL1437BP12000 & LL1437BP9500
All models Britpart **LL1446BP1**

Heavy Duty Ground Anchor

Pull yourself out of trouble using a Farm Jack (not included)

BRITPART



Heavy Duty Ground Anchor

All models Britpart **LL1471BPHD**

Ground Anchor Bag Set

BRITPART



Ground Anchor Bag Set

All models Britpart **LL1471BPBAG**

2 x Pulling Power Bags
(Ground Anchor not included)

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle
Production &
SpecificationService &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
ComponentsV8 - Engine
ComponentsEngine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
VentilationControl
Cables

Accessories

Index

Jacking

Jackall

Built with a patented 'Safety Link' the Maasdam Jackall is the 'Jack with More'!

Larger base for greater stability.

'Safety Link' mechanism that prevents abuse, misuse & makes operations safer.

Jacks come with a lifetime warranty & are built to current ANSI/ASME specifications.

When safety & dependability matter most, continue to rely on Jackall.

- Patented 'Safety Link' mechanism which prevents abuse & misuse
- Heavy ribbed, extra large base which provides strength & greater load stability
- Cast components assures long life, trouble free operation
- Hot roll-formed, alloy steel beam which is strong & reliable
- Steel handle locks against beam for convenient storage
- Powder coated through & through resisting corrosion.

Jackall

48" Jack (4ft) - 8,000lbs capacity
60" Jack (5ft) - 8,000lbs capacity

LL1425BP48
LL1425BP60



Top Clamp

LL1425BPCLAMP



Jacking Point Adaptor

LL1425BPADAPTOR



Mounting Kit

Jack Rack

LL1425BPMOUNT



Bottle Jacks



BRITPART

Top Bottle Jack & Handle

Britpart ANR4489BP

Replacement Handle Only

Britpart KAH500060BP



High quality, fitted with unique overload protection system, large stable base and notched saddle. Supplied complete with two-piece handle. Manufactured to EN1494 Specification.

DRAPER

6 Tonne Bottle Jack with 2 Piece Handle

Draper ANR4489P



Farm Jacks



Load rating of 7,000lbs, max lift height is 1070mm.

Finished in a rugged look of yellow and black and powder coated for durability.

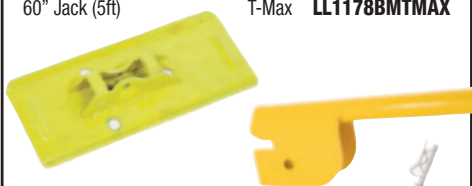


Farm Jack

48" Jack (4ft)
60" Jack (5ft)

T-Max
T-Max

LL1177BMTMAX
LL1178BMTMAX



Large Foot for T-Max Jack

T-Max

LL1177BMTMLF

Jack Adaptor (15mm)

T-Max

LL1179BMTMAX

Trolley Jack

DRAPER



Awarded
COMMENDED
Auto Express

Draper Trolley Jack

2 Tonne

Draper

RX1649

Ratchet Axle Stands



DRAPER

Ratchet Axle Stands - Pair

2 Tonne

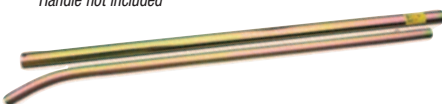
Draper

RX1650

Heavy Duty 2 Tonne Bottle Jack

Defender from (VIN) BA405609
2 Tonne
Handle not included

LR031924BP



Bottle Jack Handle

Handle Only for LR031924BP

KAH500060BP

Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp



Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp

LL1427BPBLACK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: Irsales@rimmerbros.com

Recovery Tracks

Sandtrack

BRITPART



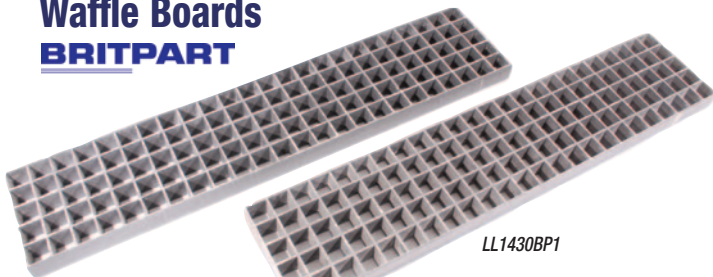
Sandtrack Aluminium - Pair
1500mm x 390mm x 4mm
All models

Britpart

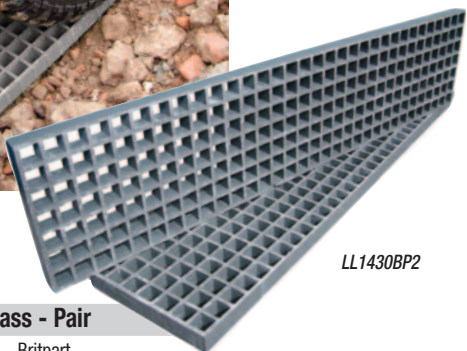
LL1429

Waffle Boards

BRITPART



LL1430BP1



LL1430BP2

Waffle Boards Fibreglass - Pair

All models
Size 1- 1220mm x 260mm x 50mm
Size 2- 1220mm x 270mm x 38mm

Britpart

LL1430BP1
LL1430BP2

Recovery Track - Heavy Duty



*Keep this tool handy for any emergency
Also good for off-roading.*

- Heavy duty.
- Size extended 80 x 22cm.
- Galvanised steel cable and fittings.
- TPR material with PAHS approval.
- Nylon storage bag.

LASER
TOOLS

Recovery Track - Heavy Duty - Each

With Nylon Bag

Laser

RX1953

Plastic Recovery Track



BRITPART

Recovery Tracks Plastic - Pair

1210mm x 325mm x 60mm
All models

Britpart

LL1818BP

Inclinometers

Independent twin meter

Convenient for seeing the pitching and rolling of the vehicle body or terrain.
Transparent illumination for easy-to-see readings at night.



Double Incline Land Meter

All Models

Carbon Fibre Effect Finish
Black Finish

Aftermarket
Aftermarket

LL1431CARBON
LL1431BLACK

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Performance Enhancements

Brake Pads

Brake Pad Set - Green Stuff

Green Stuff - All Models

Front

EBC

SFP500150GS

Rear

EBC

SFP500130GS



Brake Pad Set - Ceramic

Ceramic - All Models

Front

Terraforma

SFP500150C

Rear

Terraforma

SFP500130C

Quieter than semi-metallic pads - emit sounds that are above the range of human hearing
Produce finer, lighter coloured dust which does not stick to wheels
Longer lifespan than organic or semi metallic
Stable under a wide range of temperatures for consistent performance

Brake Discs **BRITPART**



Front - Pair

Front, Vented, slotted & drilled
All models

Britpart **SDB000380URBP**



Rear - Pair

Rear, Vented
All models

Britpart **SDB000470URBP**



Stainless Steel Braided Hose Kit (4 piece)

Complete vehicle kit, 4 hoses

All models

Goodridge

RD1220

Polyurethane Bushes

Rear Radius Arm

All models

Aftermarket

ANR6947POLY

Front Radius Arm

All models

Aftermarket

RBX101680POLY

Rear Anti Roll Bar

All models

Aftermarket

RBX101710POLY

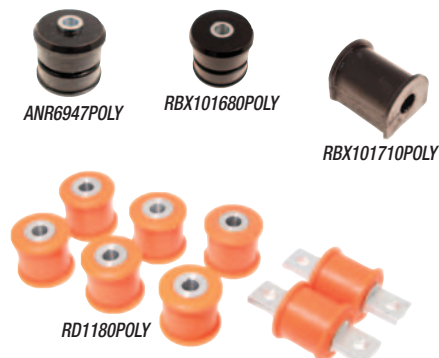
Shock Absorber Bush Kit (8 pieces)

All models

Aftermarket

RD1180POLY

Contents: 2 Bush Shock Absorber & 6 Bush Shock Absorber.



Suspension Kit

All models

Contents: Front & Rear Panhard Bushes, Watts Linkage & Front & Rear Radius Arm Bushes.

Dynamic Orange

Polybush

RD1189PBO

All models with coil spring suspension, without ACE
Contents: Shock Absorber Bushes, Front Anti Roll Bar Bushes, Steering Damper Bushes.

Aftermarket

RD1190POLY

All models with coil spring suspension, with ACE

Contents: Shock Absorber Bushes & Steering Damper Bushes.

Aftermarket

RD1192POLY



Bush Watts Linkage Bar

All models

Aftermarket

RGX100960POLY

Bush Kit for Watts Linkage Bar (8 pieces)

All models - Rear

Polybush

RGX100960POLY

Transverse Link Bush

All models

Aftermarket

RGX100970POLY

Shock Absorber Bush

All models

Front

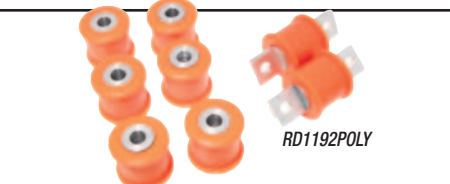
Aftermarket

ROA100040POLY

Rear

Aftermarket

ROA100050POLY



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

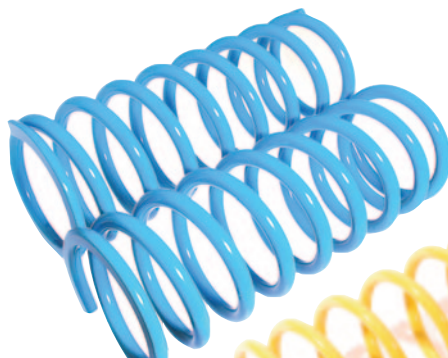
E-MAIL: **Irsales@rimmerbros.com**

Suspension

Front Suspension

Front Shock Absorber Kit - Up rated

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers, Heavy Duty Gas
All models Bilstein **RD1200BILSTEIN**



Bearmach
RA1350RAISED

BRITPART
RD1252RBP40

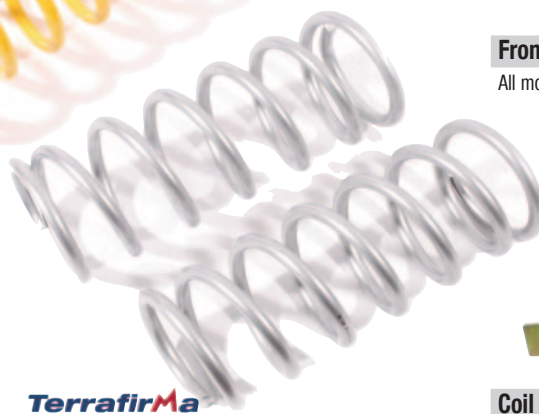
Front Coil Spring Kits - Up rated - Pair

All models - Front - Heavy duty Bearmach Blue
+30mm Ride Height
195lb rate
Bearthmach **RA1350RAISED**

All models - Front
+40mm height
20-50kg Load
50-100kg Load
+ 50mm lift
Medium Load
Heavy Load

Britpart **RD1252RBP40**
Britpart **RD1252RBP40HL**

Terrafirma **LL1698TF**
Terrafirma **LL1699TF**



Terrafirma
LL1699TF

Front Spring Spacers - Pair

All models - Front, +50mm height
Britpart **RD1250BPFRONT**
Terrafirma **RD1250TFFRT**



Coil Spring Retaining Plates - Pair

All models Terrafirma **RD1339TF**

Rear Suspension

BRITPART
RA1351RBP50HL



Bearmach
RA1351

Rear Coil Spring Kits - Up rated - Pair

All models - Rear - Heavy Duty Bearmach Blue
+0mm Ride Height
195.5lb rate
Bearthmach **RA1351**

All models - Rear - Heavy Duty
+40mm Ride Height
Light Load
Medium Load
+50mm Ride Height
High Load

Britpart **RA1351RBP40**
Britpart **RD1251RBP40**

Britpart **RA1351RBP50HL**

All models - Rear + 50mm lift
Medium Load
Heavy Load

Terrafirma **LL1688TF**
Terrafirma **LL1690TF**



Terrafirma



RD1250BPREAR

RD1250TFREAR

Rear Spring Spacers - Pair

All models - Rear +50mm height
Britpart **RD1250BPREAR**
Terrafirma **RD1250TFREAR**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Silicone Hoses



Silicone Hose Kit

All TD5 diesel models
 Black (4 piece) Aftermarket **RD1346BLACK**
 Blue (4 piece) Aftermarket **RD1346BLUE**

Snorkel

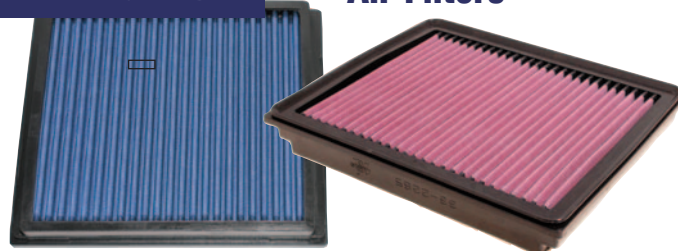


Raised Air Intake Snorkel

All TD5 diesel models (left hand side).
 All V8 models from 1999 on (left hand side)
 Left Hand Side - Poly Safari **RD1202**

Filtration

Air Filters



Performance Air Filter

All Models K&N **LR027408KN**

Peak Performance Air Filter

All Models Britpart **LR027408BP**



BRITPART

Oil Filter



Performance Oil Filter

All models K&N **ERR3340KN**

Filter Guard Magnetic Oil Protector

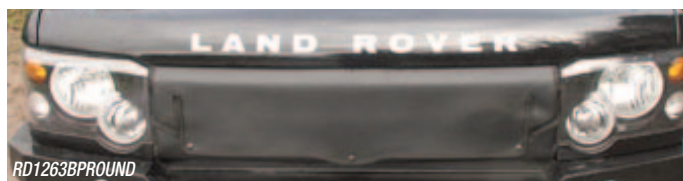
All models Britpart **ERR3340FGBP**



BRITPART

Cooling

Radiator Muff

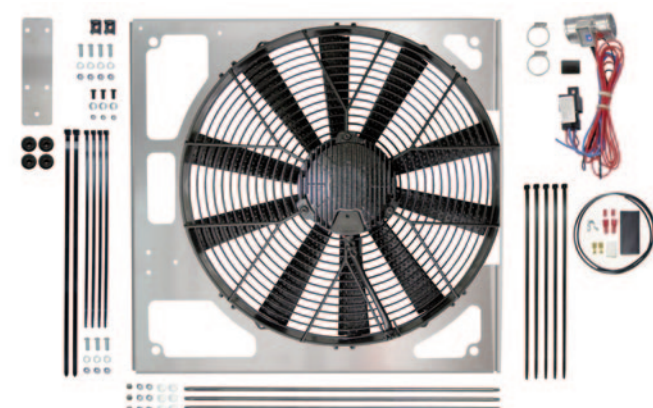


Radiator Muff

All models
 with square headlamps Britpart **RD1263BPSQUARE**
 with round headlamps Britpart **RD1263BPROUND**

BRITPART

Radiator Fan Conversion Kit



Radiator Fan Conversion Kit

Fan with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings
 All TD5 diesel models Revotec **LL1084RTA**



Air Conditioning Fan



Air Conditioning Fan

All models with air conditioning
 Revotec **JRP100060RT**

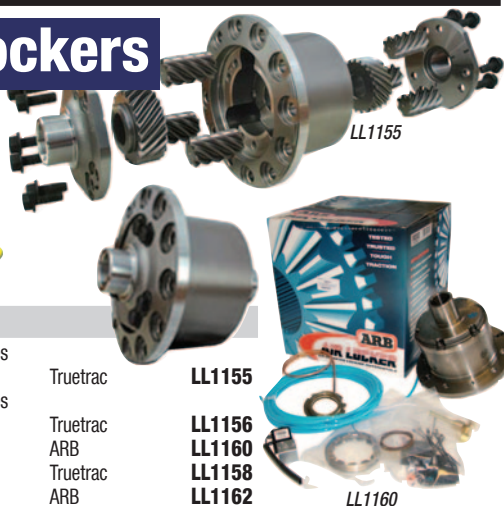


Diff Lockers



Diff Lockers

For 10 Spline Rover Axles
 Front Truetrac **LL1155**
 For 24 Spline Rover Axles
 Front Truetrac **LL1156**
 Front or Rear ARB **LL1160**
 Rear Truetrac **LL1158**
 P38A type ARB **LL1162**



ORDER

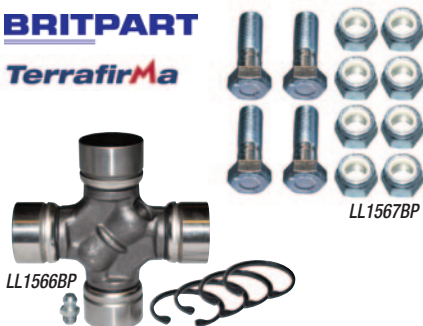
BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **Irsales@rimmerbros.com**

Propshaft

BRITPART
TerrafrirMa



Propshaft - Wide Angle

All models - Rear Terrafrirma **TVB000150TFWA**

Bolt Kit for Wide Angle Propshaft

All models Britpart **LL1567BP**

Replacement UJ for Wide Angle Propshaft

All models Terrafrirma **LL1566TF**
Britpart **LL1566BP**

EGR

EGR Blanking Kits



A EGR (exhaust gas recirculation) blanking kit enables you to remove the original mechanical EGR from the vehicle resulting in better fuel economy and improved performance.

Blanking Kit

All TD5 diesel engine models Aftermarket **LL1474**



Blanking & Silicone Hose Kit

All TD5 diesel engine models
Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 4 hoses, screws & clips.
Blue Hose Aftermarket **LL1474KITDIS**

Lead Set



Ignition Lead Set

Ignition Lead Set

All V8 engine models
Silicone Red Aftermarket **RA2001S**

Stainless Steel Exhausts

Standard System

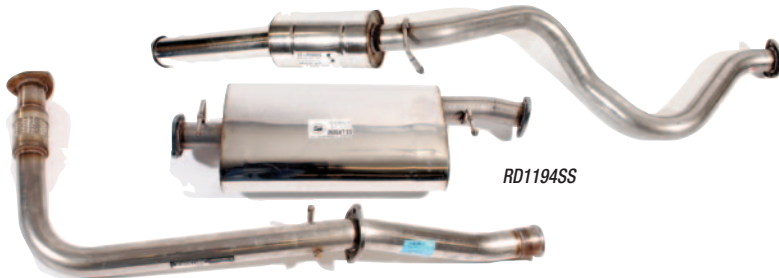
All TD5 diesel engine models
without catalyst Aftermarket **RD1194SS**
with catalyst Aftermarket **RD1195SS**
All V8 engine models
without catalyst Aftermarket **RD1197SSP**

Cat Back System

All V8 engine models Aftermarket **RD1199SS**

Cat Back Sports System

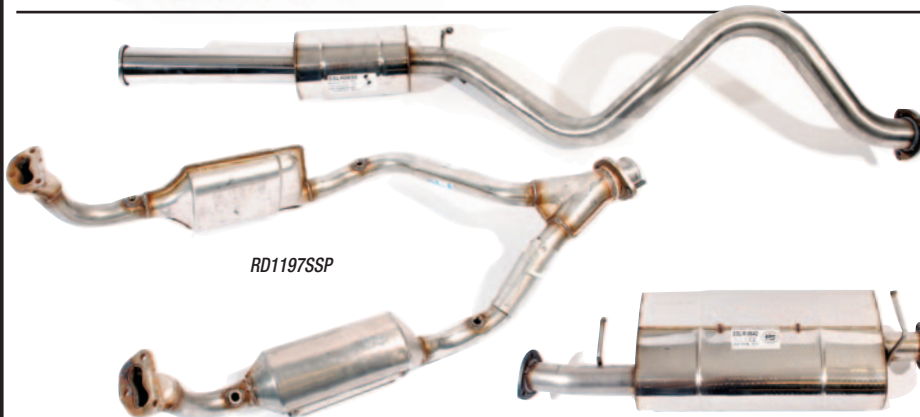
All TD5 diesel engine models
Aftermarket **RD1198SSSPORT**
All V8 engine models Aftermarket **RD1199SSSPORT**



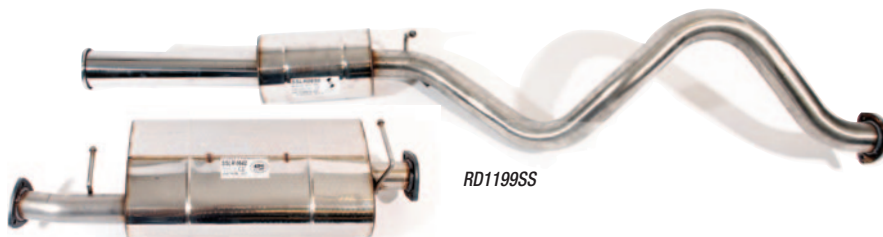
RD1194SS



RD1195SS



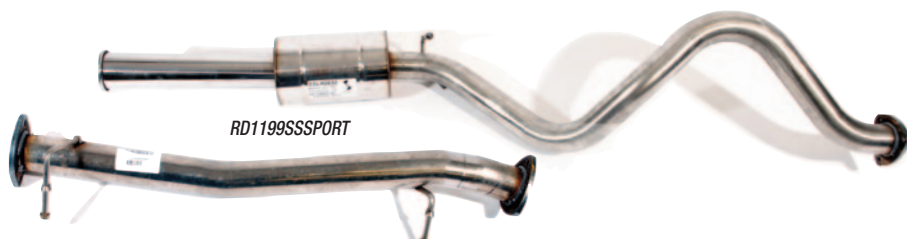
RD1197SSP



RD1199SS



RD1198SSSPORT



RD1199SSSPORT

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

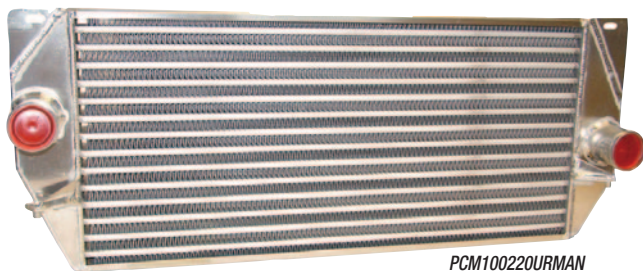
Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

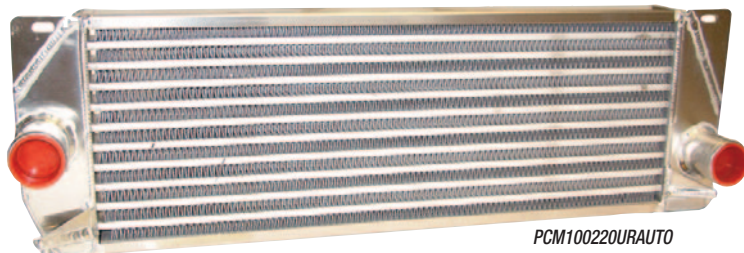
Intercoolers



PCM100220URMAN

These high performance & robust units are constructed from polished aluminium & are 30% larger than the standard intercooler. As a result air has a chance to cool before entering the engine. This cooler air can increase engine power by up to 25bhp (subject to application).

Other benefits include better throttle response & reduction in fuel consumption depending on driving conditions. Ideal for off road use. Fully pressure tested, capped & sealed. 60mm deep x 300mm high



PCM100220URAUTO

Intercoolers

All TD5 diesel engine models
with manual transmission, without transmission oil cooler
Aftermarket **PCM100220URMAN**
with automatic transmission, with transmission oil cooler
Aftermarket **PCM100220URAUTO**

Clutch



LL1082HDRS



ROADspec

The ROAD spec is designed specifically for your daily road going truck. If you do a bit of towing now and then, perhaps some light green laning or just use your truck as your commuter then the Stage1 spec has everything you need to keep you going for years to come. It'll even take mildly tuned motors that have a little extra poke than standard!

Clutch Kit

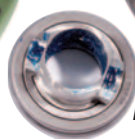
All models		
Road Specification	LOF	LL1082HDRS
Power Specification	LOF	LL1082HDPS

Release Bearing - Heavy Duty

All models	LOF	FTC5200HDDL
------------	-----	--------------------

Release Bearing Clip

For FTC5200HDDL		
All models	LOF	FTC5200PRESSED



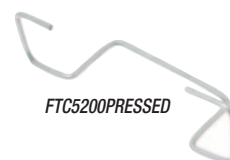
LL1082HDPS



FTC5200HDDL

POWERSpec

The POWER spec is the next stage up, ideal if you use your Land Rover as a work horse. If you tow regularly or carry any extra weight like expedition trucks do then this is the spec for you. It'll handle highly tuned road monsters or hard worked off-roaders all day long. If you want reliability and driveability from your mapped motor the POWER spec will keep you moving forward!



FTC5200PRESSED

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Specialist Tools

LASER
TOOLS



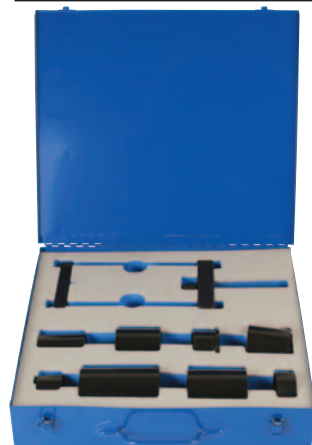
Propshaft Socket 9/16" x 150mm (Drive)

All models Laser **BA3138**



Diesel Injection Pump Puller

All TD5 diesel engine models Laser **RX1825**



Knuckle Ball Joint Tool

All models Laser **RX1847**

This kit has been designed to allow the top and bottom steering ball joints to be replaced with the axle casing attached to the vehicle.



Radius Arm Bush Removal Tool

All models Laser **LRT60004P**



Viscous Fan Wrench Set

All models
3 piece Laser **RX1839**
2 piece Laser **RX1831**



Viscous Fan Coupling Spanner

All models (32mm & 36mm) Laser **RX1645P**



Sump Key Set (5 piece)

All models Laser **RX1515**



Valve Spring Compressor

All models
OHC Laser **RX12260HC**
OHV Laser **RX12260HV**



Coil Spring Compressor

All models Laser **RX1328B**



Diesel Injector Socket (Drive)

All TD5 diesel engine models Laser **RX1864**



Timing Pins for TD5 Engine

All TD5 diesel engine models Laser **RX1861**



Lynx Evo - Ideal for the workshop & home user*

Key Features:

- Read & display live data
- Mobile device based
- Easy to use
- Unlocked ready to cover an entire Land Rover model family
- Upgrade software over app store
- Quickly checks your Land Rover for faults
- Small enough to store in glove box

What does Lynx Evo do?

- Read fault codes
- Clear fault codes
- Read & display live data
- Test actuators
- Programming - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc. on selected models
- Service reset

What is Lynx Evo?

Lynx Evo is the next generation diagnostic tool for Land Rover vehicles. Offering market leading diagnostics from a powerful and mobile design. Lynx Evo provides full vehicle servicing and in depth diagnostic capability for all Land Rover models from 1990 through to current day. Ideal for the workshop and home user.

Live data can also be displayed using numerics and graphics making it easier to read time based events on your Land Rover. This small but powerful Dongle requires no batteries as it uses the vehicles power. For the enthusiast home user, using Lynx Evo will mean no more trips to your local main dealer to clear any faults on your Land Rover.

Lynx Evo is compatible with iOS and Android mobile devices with apps available for download from the Apple App Store and Android Play Store. As the software is App Store based and is loaded onto your mobile device, updates are as easy to do as any other mobile app, simply click the update icon. Lynx Evo is manufactured by the company who supply Land Rover with their T4H Legacy diagnostic product.

*Not suitable for USA, Australia or New Zealand.



Lynx Evo Diagnostic Tool

All Models **DA1500**
Exc. USA, Australia & New Zealand

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

Braking Tools

Gunsons EEZIBLEED

This system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems.

- Uses the air pressure from a spare tyre to effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems
- The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid, spare bottle seal part number G4062/80
- Can be used successfully on the following systems: Tandem master cylinders without sensors Tandem reservoirs, Slave servos, Vacuum Servos
- Easy to follow instructions



Gunsons EEZIBLEED

RX1855

Hose Clamp Set

Ideal for use on flexible hose lines on brakes, fuel, heater and radiators.

Flexible hose clamp set, 3pc.

Angled jaws allow access to tight areas.

Three jaw opening sizes:

0 - 13mm, 0 - 16mm & 0 - 24mm.



Lightweight, non-conductive material.

High viz colour for easy location.

Single handed use.

Jaws of 1/2" to 3/4" diameter.

Plastic construction reduces risk of shorting electrical systems.



Hose Clamp Set

3 piece angled jaw
3 piece

Laser
Laser

RX2149
RX1961

Hose Clamp Bar Type

Clamps any hose simply and effectively. Chrome plated bars.

Use on brake, fuel and heater hoses.

No sharp edges.

Ensures complete clamp.



Hose Clamp Bar Type

Laser

RX1962

Brake Fluid Tester

A simple and effective tester shows the condition of the brake fluid with a coloured response.

Tests percentage of water in the brake fluid.

Immerse the probe end of the tester into the brake fluid - use regularly for brake maintenance.

Green indicates less than 1.5% water = ok

Yellow indicates 1.5 to 3% water = marginal

Red indicates 3%



Brake Fluid Tester

Laser

RX1960

Sockets & Wrenches

Oil Filter Strap Wrench



For cartridge (spin-on) type filter. Can be operated with 1/2" square drive or 21mm wrench. 120mm capacity.

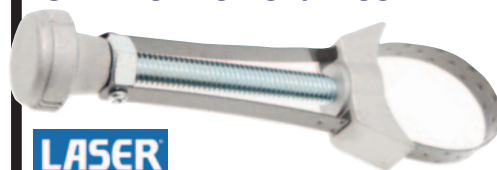
Oil Filter Strap Wrench 1/2 Drive

21mm

Laser

RX1514

Oil Filter Removal Tool



This metal band wrench will remove any cylindrical object up to a diameter of 105mm.

Suitable for old style oil filters. Turn knob adjustment

Oil Filter Removal Tool

65 to 105mm diameter filter capacity

Laser

RX2150

Spark Plug Wrench



Swivel wrench with plastic coated T handle. Socket forged steel hardened, tempered and chrome plated with rubber insert for spark plug insulator protection and retention. Universal jointed for enhanced access.

Spark Plug Wrench

21mm

Laser

GAT140

Alloy Wheel Nut Socket



Nylon sleeve to protect treasured alloy wheels. Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum for extra strength.

Alloy Wheel Nut Socket

27mm x 1/2" dia

Laser

RX2014

Electrical Tools

Circuit Tester



Audible warning buzzer.
6-24 volt.
RoHS compliant.
CE certificated.

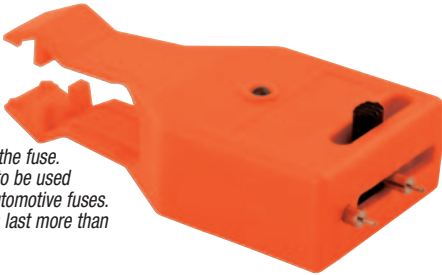
Circuit Tester

6/12/24 volt with Buzzer Laser **RX2083**



Automotive Fuse Tester

If the fuse is 'good' the LED illuminates.
If the fuse needs replacing then the reverse of the tester is used to unclip and remove the fuse.
The adjustable pins allows it to be used on mini/standard and maxi automotive fuses.
The battery is DC15V and can last more than 100,000hrs with LED bulb.
Ideal glove box tool.



Automotive Fuse Tester

Includes built in fuse remover Laser **RX1967**



Spark Indicator



This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power on spark plugs, coils and distributors.
Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensity bulb will flash indicating spark. Pen type pocket clip for handy use.

Spark Indicator

Laser **RX1957**



Wire Stripper



Self adjusting wire stripper, ideal for home and automotive use.
New design strips, crimps and cuts.

Simply insert wire into jaws to required length, squeeze handles together. This will grip the outer cable and cut to required length.
Strips wire easily.
Crimps inside handle.
Cuts wire.
For home or automotive use.

Wire Stripper

Automatic Type Laser **RX2094**



Crimping Kit



A comprehensive set of tools for most 24v and 12v automotive electrical repairs. Set includes: 220mm crimping tool, 2 x insulated screwdrivers: Flat 4mm x 100mm, Phillips Ph1 x 100mm, 120-250v tester, 130mm wire cutter, fuse puller. **CRIMPING OF WIRES IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR 12V DC WIRES. DO NOT USE ON LIVE MAINS VOLTAGE.**
Additional Information
A comprehensive set of tools for most 24v and 12v automotive electrical repairs.
Consumable items include: 1 x insulating tape, 40 x 2.5 x 100mm cable ties, 12 x automotive fuses, 5 x heat shrink tubes, 1 x 1.5m primary wire, 50 x insulated terminals. Includes: automotive crimping tool, fuse puller, tester, 2 x insulated screwdrivers: 4mm Flat Phillips Ph1.
Also wire cutter. Not to be used on live mains voltage.

Crimping Kit

Electrical Repair Crimping Kit (including cable) Laser **RX2016**



Heat Torch Kit



Heat shrink tubing is the ideal way to repair and refurbish worn and cracked insulation of vehicle wiring or to insulate new wiring connections when adding accessories.
This kit includes a butane gas powered heat torch as well as a useful and generous selection of heat shrink tubing. The butane powered gas torch in the kit provides a very soft, even heat that is ideal for heat shrink work.

Heat Torch Kit

Complete with Heat Shrink Tubing Laser **RX1968**



Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

Miscellaneous Tools



LASER
TOOLS

Ball Joint Splitters

Scissor Type - Heavy Duty	Laser	RX2042
Cup Type	Laser	RX2043
Fork Type	Laser	RX2044

Handy Oil Can

For general lubrication uses

LASER
TOOLS

Metal Oil Can

125cc	Laser	RX2151
-------	-------	--------

Straight & 45 Degree Heads Tweezer Set



LASER
TOOLS

Stainless Steel Tweezers

2 Piece Set	Laser	RX2109
-------------	-------	--------

Grooved tips for extra grip (with protective sleeve).
Soft grip handles. Handle length 122 mm.
Tip lengths 28mm (approx.)

Feeler Gauge Set

Used on the reluctor air gap on electronic ignition systems



Feeler Gauge Set

Metric & Imperial 32 Blade	Laser	RX2029
----------------------------	-------	--------

The feeler gauges are 83mm long

Magnetic Parts Bowl

Keep small steel parts, screws and bolts where you need them with this magnetic bowl



LASER
TOOLS

Magnetic Parts Bowl

Laser	CONS8500
-------	----------

DIY Users Pop Rivet Gun



LASER
TOOLS

Pop Rivet Gun

Includes 60 rivets	Laser	RX1647
--------------------	-------	--------

Supplied with four nozzles to accept 2.4, 3.2, 4.0 and 4.8mm aluminium alloy blind rivets, plus an assortment of approximately 60 rivets.



Kamasa

Tape Measure - 5 metre

Kamasa	RX2084
--------	--------

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Miscellaneous Tools

Draper 500cc Grease Gun



Grease Gun

500cc Lever Type Draper **RX1423**
Supplied complete with delivery tube, connector with 1/8" BSPT thread and pressure relief valve. Safe working pressure 55MPa (800psi).

Essential Safety Glasses



Safety Glasses

Clear Lens Laser **RX2203**
Safety with EN166 CE certification. Clear lens. Modern design. Soft nose bridge for comfort. UV Protection: UV385 Manufactured to EN166.

Gasket Scraper

For Cleaning Cylinder Heads, Carburettors etc



Gasket Scraper

Laser **RX2138**
Precision blade for cleaning cylinder heads, carburettors etc. Chrome Vanadium shaft. Fine blade. Even, flat edge. Ergonomic handle.

Hose Clamp Pliers

Suitable for a variety of ring type or flat band hose clips/clamps. Special waffle shape of jaws securely reaches, grabs, removes or locks hose clamp in place.



Hose Clamp Pliers

Laser **RX2193**

Quick & Easy Adjustable Thread Restorer



Adjustable Thread Restorer

M4 to M45 Laser **RX1969**
55-60 angle blade. Adjustable cuts: M4-M45 (Capacity: 5/32" to 1-3/4" (4-45mm). Angled blades manufactured from HSS steel to 55-60 hardness (HSS blade, HRC62(+/-2). Zinc body, Chrome plated.



Removes Stubborn Wiper Arms



Wiper Arm Removal Tool

Laser **RX1954**
Suitable for spline taper and tapered spigots. Screw thread and hook feet. Sized for difficult access. Time saver.

Piston Ring Compressor Tool For the Installation of Pistons into the Cylinder Block

The compressor folds around the piston, holding the rings in their grooves and allowing the piston and ring assembly to slide into the bore without damaging the pistons or rings.



Piston Ring Compressor

For Pistons 53mm to 125mm Laser **RX1996**



Nut Splitter

Removes rounded off, painted over, rusted bolts and nuts.



Nut Splitter

16-20mm Laser **RX2017**
16-22mm Laser **RX2018**

Spot Weld Removal Drill Set



High titanium coated high speed steel cobalt twist drills designed for drilling hard materials and spot welds.

Spot Weld Drill Set

4 Piece Laser **RX2019**
Set includes: 6.5mm x 45 long, 8mm x 45mm long, 8mm x 79mm long & 10mm x 45mm. High speed Steel Cobalt twist drills with titanium coating. Supplied in a metal case for ease of storage.

Damaged Nut/Bolt Removal Tool



The kit is made up of a set of cleverly designed hexagon bolt and nut extractor adaptor caps. The caps fit over the rounded off fixing and allow a standard 12 point socket or ring wrench to be used to remove the rounded off hexagon fitting.

Nut/Bolt Removal Tool

12 Piece Laser **RX2099**
Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm. For use with 12 point sockets and wrenches. Can be used on up to 65% rounded nuts.



Head Stud Extraction Tool

Laser **RB7213**

Clutch Alignment Tool



Makes quick work of accurately aligning the clutch and pressure plate before fitting.

Clutch Alignment Tool

Universal Laser **RX1702**
Fits most vehicles up to 5 tons except vehicles with double plate clutches. Body manufactured from ABS with brass screw and supplied with three collets. A full instruction leaflet is included with each tool.

Driver for Quarter Turn Fasteners

Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium. Soft grip handle. Designed to fit in the slot without stripping or damaging the fastener.



Dzus Fastener Drive Tool

Laser **RX2108**



Open Ended Spanner Set

8 Piece Metric, Chrome Vanadium 6mm to 22mm Kamasa **RX2088**



Power Bar - 1/2" Drive

Kamasa **RX2011**

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

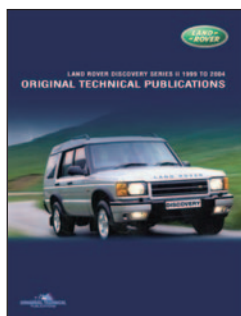
Accessories

Index

Manuals & Books

Land Rover Original Technical Publications DVDs or USBs

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical archives in the U.K. and the U.S.A., the original Land Rover Discovery 2 publications help you to run and maintain your classic Discovery 2, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature.



What's more, you can find information and links to Land Rover, Land Rover Heritage and Original Technical Publications. Discover more about the history of Land Rover, Land Rover and Range Rover Models and get the latest Heritage News and Information. From here you can also find Genuine Classic Parts and links to local Land Rover and Range Rover Clubs.



Product Features:

- Printable - Print only the pages you need. (Windows Only)
- Searchable - Search the entire section in seconds.
- Zoom - Zoom in to see the exact details.
- Bookmarked - Manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections
- USB requires Windows 2000 or later, USB port and Safeguard Windows PDC viewer

Now also
available on
Handy Portable
USB Sticks.

GENUINE
LAND ROVER

Original Technical Publications 1999 - 2004

USB ebook	OTB	LTP3006
USB	OTB	LTP3006USB

Manuals & Books

V8 Engine Overhaul Manual

3.5, 3.9, 4.0, 4.2 & 4.6 litre engines. 132 pages.

Genuine **RD1024**

Workshop Manual

824 pages

Genuine **RD1155**

Owners Handbook

248 pages

Genuine **RD1219**

Parts Book

252 pages

Genuine **STC9049CAP**

Service Book Portfolio

Replacement

Genuine **LRL0308ENG**

Haynes Maintenance & Upgrade Manual

Discovery 1 & 2. 160 Pages

Haynes **RD1375**

Haynes Workshop Manual

TD5 diesel engine

Haynes **RD1201**



RD1024

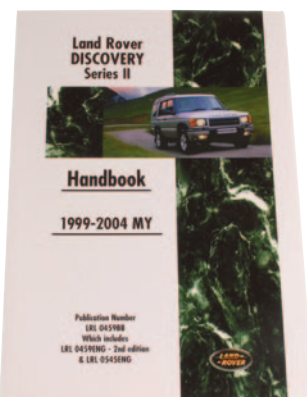


RD1155

GENUINE
LAND ROVER

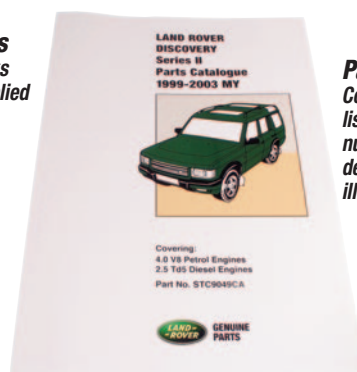
Overhaul & Workshop Manual

- Contains comprehensive instructions on repair & maintenance
- Fully illustrated
- Detailed engine data & work instructions
- Invaluable to help with maintenance, service & repair



RD1219

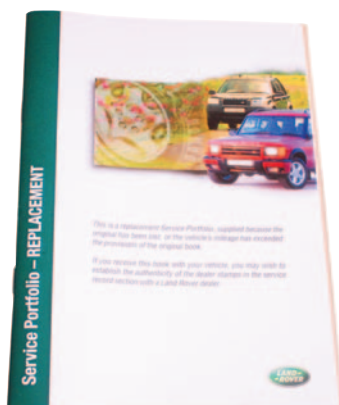
Owners Handbooks
Original books
that are supplied
with a new
vehicle



STC9049CAP

Parts Books

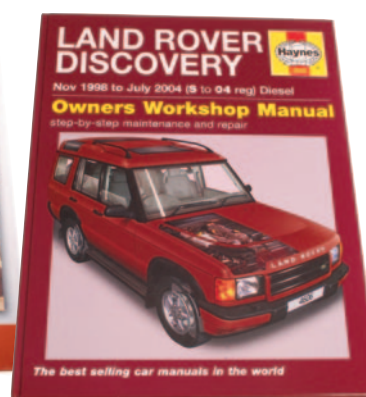
Contains full
listings of part
numbers &
detailed
illustrations



LRL0308ENG



RD1375



RD1201



Maintenance & Upgrade/Repair Operation Manuals

- Contains comprehensive instructions on repair & maintenance
- Fully illustrated
- Detailed engine data & work instructions
- Invaluable to help with maintenance, service & repair

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Touch Up Paints

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet.

Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit codes for each colour (car body repair workshops know and match your car's colour by this code).

For reference purposes the Land Rover standard three letter codes are also shown; you will see these letter codes used as suffixes on the part numbers of colour coded spare parts.

For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint pencil in Rimini Red is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is Rimini Red.

If your car's colour is clearly not what the three letter code says it is, then the car has been refinished in a different colour (of course!). This may have been done by Land Rover - a small number of Freelanders were repainted in 'any colour you like' as part of Land Rover Special Vehicles 'Autobiography' option scheme.

Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet colours are available as touch ups but are not listed here - please contact us with your vehicle's details if you require one.

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top coat lacquer, in either pencils or aerosol cans.

Britpart Paint Pens uniquely offer great improvements in convenience and effectiveness over the traditional touch in pencil. Manufactured in the USA, they feature non-hazardous high quality urethane paint with excellent colour matching properties. Paint is held in the pen barrel and dispensed automatically through a fine felt tip, providing unparalleled control in application and giving a first class finish without having to refinish damaged areas.

GENUINE
LAND ROVER

BRITPART



Touch Up Paints

AA Yellow FUN/584	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1827VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1827VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4832BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4832VA
Adriatic Blue LQW/731	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4832VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4832VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Alveston Red CDX/696	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Beluga Black/County Black/Caracal Black PUE/416	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Blenheim Silver MAL/642	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Bonatti Grey LAL/659	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Caledonian Blue JUT/507	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Carmen Pearl Red COG/843	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Charleston Green HET/610	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Chawton White NAL/603	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Clear Lacquer	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Cobar Blue JAV/624	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Coniston Green (metallic colour version) HYJ/637	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
Coniston Green (solid colour version) HYE/570	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC4325BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4325VA

Epsom Green HAF/961	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Grey Primer	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Helsinki Blue JNE/848	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Highland Green HPG/639	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Icelandic Blue JEL/621	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Java Black PNF/697	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Kent Green HEX/647	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Kinversand EAB/609	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Maya Gold GAN/846	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Monte Carlo Blue JZD/608	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Niagara Grey LVD/574	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Oslo Blue JFM/644	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
Oxford Blue JSJ/602	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC1774BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC1774VA

Panama Green HZH/748	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC4831VA
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC4831VT
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Red Oxide Primer	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Rioja Red CAQ/601	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Rutland Red	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Silver Sparkle (later alloy wheel silver) MNH	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Stirling Silver MNX/735	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Tangiers Orange EMC/761	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Vienna Green HES/751	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
White Gold GMN/618	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
White Primer N/A	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Wimbledon Green HFM/713	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Woodcote Green HPE/623	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
Zambezi Silver MVC/737	Pencil Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA
	Pencil Touch Up	Britpart	STC2828BPEN
	Aerosol Touch Up	Genuine	STC2828VA

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Oils & Lubes

Engine Oils

10w40 Semi-synthetic - All models		
1 Litre	Carlube	RX1896
5 Litre	Carlube	RX1897

Transmission Oils

5 speed R380 manual gearbox		
MTF94 manual - 1 Litre	Carlube	RX1940
4 speed ZF auto gearbox		
ATF-Q automatic - 1 Litre	Carlube	RX1939
LT230 Transfer Box		
EP75w90 - 1 Litre	Carlube	RX1949
Front or Rear Axle		
LS80w90 - 1 Litre	Carlube	RX1948

Power Steering Fluid

1 Litre	Carlube	RX1947
---------	---------	--------

Brake Fluid Dot 4

All models	Carlube	RX2117
------------	---------	--------

Oil Drip Tray

Plastic (61cm x 46cm x 2cm)	Laser	RX1956
Stainless Steel (60cm x 40cm)	Laser	RX2068

Oil Drip Absorbent Mat

Absorbs Oil only (not water).		
Plastic Film backing for floor protection. 100% Polypropylene.		
1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film)		
Weight: 50gms. Absorbency 2.6L per mat		
	Laser	RX1857

Oil Change Kit (5 piece)

Contents: 6L oil drain pan - 370mm dia x 115mm deep		
Funnel 140mm dia x 130mm long		
Oil absorption mat 400mm x 500mm (will soak up oil only)		
Blue bag for disposing of hazardous waste 500mm x 600mm and 2x cable ties 200mm long.		
	Laser	RX1955

Oil Drain Pan

6 litre capacity. Pouring spout for clean disposal.		
Manufactured from PP material.		
Inner diameter 340mm, Depth 90mm. Black.		
	Laser	RX2131

Fluid Drain Pan Green

6 litre with anti splash lip, integral spout.		
Approximately 400mm diameter x 120mm deep		
	Laser	RX2096

Funnel Set

Stainless Steel Funnel Set		
Manufactured from SS201 stainless steel with diameter 100mm/120mm/140mm complete with handles and filters.		
3 piece	Laser	RX2000

Flexible Silicone Funnel

Folding funnel diameter 100mm and manufactured from Silicone.		
	Laser	RX2079

Castrol Oil Jugs

1/2 Pint	Castrol	RX1395
1 Pint	Castrol	RX1396
2 pint	Castrol	RX1397
Set of 3 (1/2 pint, 1 pint, 2 pint)	Castrol	RX1398



RX1896

RX1897



RX1940

RX1939

RX1949

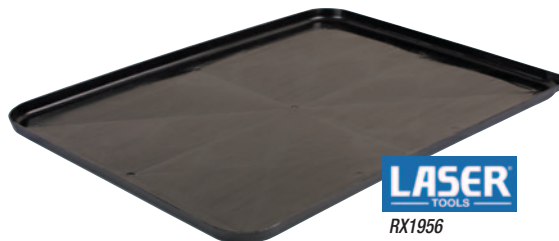
RX1948



RX1947



RX2117



RX1956



RX2068



RX1857



RX2131



RX2096



RX2096



RX2000



RX2079



RX1398

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Anti-Freeze & Coolants

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Anti-Freeze

The inclusion of a glycol based Anti-Freeze in winter helps prevent the engine coolant from freezing up and blowing a hose or radiator core (or worse!). However, it's not just during the winter that you need protection for your engine and radiator. Using anti-freeze during the summer improves the effectiveness of the coolant by helping to remove the heat from the block and dispersing it more efficiently, even in the worst traffic jam! It also protects from corrosion damage.



Anti-Freeze		
Xpart	1 Litre	GAC2018X
Anti-Freeze - Ethylene Glycol		
CarPlan	5 Litre	GAC2019

Silver Hook Radiator Flush

- Cleans & Unblocks Cooling Systems
- Removes Rust & Sludge
- Cleans Water Channels
- Safe With Rubber Hoses
- Safe For All Vehicles



Shipping Restriction

Radiator Flush

All models - Silver Hook 350ml

S3SGA14

The Xpart OAT Anti-Freeze Concentrate has a 5 year life and is suitable for all year use as a coolant and anti-freeze. The silicate free, organic acid technology (OAT) provides superior engine protection and is compatible with all vehicle manufacturers' colours of OAT coolants.

- 5 Year Life
- Suitable for all year round - anti freeze / summer coolant
- Temperature range from +108C / -34C
- Suitable for most vehicles manufactured after 1998
- Silicate free, organic acid technology (OAT) for superior engine protection
- Compatible with all vehicle manufacturers' colours of OAT coolants
- Enhanced corrosion protection

* If in any doubt, always refer to manufacturers recommendations & handbooks.



Xpart OAT 5 Anti-Freeze / Coolant

5 Year Life - Orange
1 Litre
5 Litre

XP1LL
XP5LL



Evans Waterless Coolant

PREP FLUID

Absorbs Water

Before filling your system with Evans Waterless Coolant it should be as free from water as possible.

Evans Prep Fluid hygroscopically absorbs any residual water remaining in the system after draining.

System Flush

Evans Prep Fluid actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.



Evans Prep Fluid

2 Litre
5 Litre

RX16742L
RX1674

POWER COOL 180

No Overheating - Power Cool 180 has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

No Corrosion - Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Power Cool 180 eliminates corrosion.

No Pressure - Power Cool 180 allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

No Liner Pitting - Power Cool 180 generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

More BHP - Power Cool 180 eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2 Litre
5 Litre

RX1704
RX1703

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

Car Care/Valeting

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



AutoGlym Body Care

Super Resin Polish

A legend in the world of car care, used to remove minor scuffs and scratches and to restore gloss to all types of paintwork. 325ml **RX1312**

Ultra Deep Shine

A polish designed especially for dark coloured cars, it removes minor scratches, swirls and oxidation to leave your paintwork with a smooth even gloss and enriched colour. 500ml **RX1558**

Magma

Colour Transform Technology reacts with iron particles on your bodywork and wheels so they can be easily rinsed away for a deep clean. 500ml **RX2107**

Extra Gloss Protection

A durable, easy to use sealant that forms a barrier, sealing shine in and dirt out. 325ml **RX1317**

Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner

A low foam and deep cleaning shampoo with a water repellent finish for easy rinsing and ongoing protection. 500ml **RX1313**

Car Glass Polish

A deep cleaning cream for crystal clear vision inside and out. 325ml **RX1315**

Vinyl & Rubber Care

Restores original surface colour and provides a clear protective coating to dashboards and other interior plastic and rubber components. 500ml **RX1319**

Bumper Care

Revives colour and protects exterior plastics, vinyl and rubber 325ml **RX1318**

Car Interior Shampoo

Quickly and easily removes stubborn stains from all interior fabrics and surfaces. 500ml **RX1314**

Leather Care Balm

A carefully blended pH neutral emulsion containing soaps, natural oils and surface proofing agents which nourish and moisturise vehicle leather. 500ml **RX1320**

Clean Wheels

Our best selling wheel cleaner Clean Wheels is a powerful and fast acting formula that cuts through corrosive brake dust and road grime. 500ml **RX1322**

Wheel Protector

Shipping Restriction

A super-hydrophobic, durable barrier which minimises brake dust adhesion so your wheels remain cleaner for longer. Welcome to the future of wheel care! 300ml **RX1698**

Instant Tyre Dressing

A fast tyre dressing that can be applied to wet or dry tyre walls to give a light sheen or matte finish. 500ml **RX1368**

Paint Renovator

For use on heavily oxidised or faded paintwork to give you a surface ready for polishing. 325ml **RX1316**

Bird Dropping Wipes

A quick, clean fix for a mucky job. Pack of 10 **RX1693**

Engine & Machine Cleaner

Rapidly cleans engines, components, tools and machinery. 1 Litre **RX1325**

Intensive Tar Remover

A safe, fast acting solution to remove stubborn tar spots, glue residue, pen marks, oil and fuel stains inside and out. 500ml **RX1367**

Active Insect Remover

A bug remover for all exterior surfaces. 500ml **RX1567**

Metal Polish

A fast acting compound that will remove tarnishing from brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, aluminium and unacquered aluminium alloys leaving them gleaming. 325ml **RX1321**

Clay Detailing Complete Kit

Everything you need to remove surface contaminants from paintwork. **RX1630**

Basic Car Care Kit

Contains Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner (500ml), Super Resin Polish (325ml) & Sponge **RX4079**

Rapid Aqua Wax Complete Kit

The fastest way to a lasting shine. 500ml Rapid Aqua Wax. 2 x Blue Microfibre Cloths **RX1699**



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Car Care/Valeting

T-Cut Original

Original in Metal Tin

Restores original colour and lustre to paintwork in seconds. Removes oxidation, ingrained road grime, tar spots and dried insects. Rejuvenating cars is only a small fraction of what the long-trusted T-Cut colour restorer can be used for. T-Cut has been used for cleaning & restoring the original colour back to cars since 1954. T-Cut is not just used to remove scratches & restore faded paintwork on cars, it can also be used around the home on painted kitchen appliances, plastic & ceramic baths, UPVC windows, plastic garden furniture, caravans, boats & much more!



T-Cut Original

300ml **RX2114**

T-Cut Original Metal Polish



T-Cut Original Metal Polish

T-Cut Original Metal Polish cleans, restores and polishes chrome, brass, stainless steel, nickel copper, aluminium, alloy and many other metals. It will cut through any surface corrosion and oxidation to restore a brilliant shine and lustre, even if the metal hasn't been cleaned for years! T-Cut Original Metal Polish will also protect against tarnishing and discolouration and is suitable for all manner of applications including automotive, motorcycles, marine, sports & leisure, domestic appliances and general home use.

T-Cut Original Metal Polish

100g **RX2115**

Engine Cleaner/Degreaser

Silverhook Engine Cleaner gives a speedy and efficient removal of motor oil, grease, tar, wax, etc. Its directional spray makes application controlled and accurate. Silverhook Engine Cleaner covers a wide range of automotive and mechanical applications, making it a very versatile general purpose degreaser.



Shipping Restriction

Engine Cleaner / Degreaser

500ml **S3SGD61**

Jumbo Cellulose Sponge



Cellulose Sponge

Jumbo Size **RX1415**

2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt

Hyper-absorbent Wash Mitt
Waterproof Lining
Twin Sided



2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt

Brookstone **RX4089W**

Best Quality Chamois Leather

These genuine chamois leathers from the professional range are especially hand picked and graded to ensure that only the finest and softest skins are selected.



Chamois Leather

2.75 sq ft **RX2055**
4.75 sq ft **RX2056**

Stockinette Roll



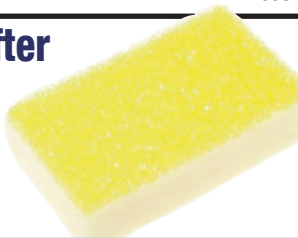
Highly absorbent knitted cotton blended cloth for numerous cleaning and polishing applications. Manufactured in the UK for over 30 years.

Stockinette Rolls

200gm Roll **RX2057**
800gm Roll **RX2058**

Bug Shifter Sponge

Soft bug shifter sponge with 5mm abrasive layer



Bug Shifter Sponge

13.5 x 7.5 x 3.5cm **RX2059**

Water Sweeping Blade



Surgical grade silicone with 'T' bar edge for scratch free use. Moulds to vehicle contours to dry surfaces off in the least amount of time. Approx. 12" in length.

Water Sweeping Blade

Hydraglide **RX2066**

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Autoglym Aqua-Dry

A synthetic leather with a unique structure which actually out performs natural chamois leathers. It is super absorbent, easier to wring out, faster to use, longer lasting and less expensive.



Aqua-Dry

Autoglym - Synthetic Chamois **RX1324**

Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth

Buffing Buddy Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth Great for taking polish off, general buffing & detailing. Size: 50 x 80cm



Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth

Light Blue **RX2062**

Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel

High performance, double sided microfibre drying towel. Size: 60 x 90cm



Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel

Blue **RX2061**

Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth

Large professional microfibre cloth specially developed to clean glass.

Super soft fine weave
Streak free
Great durability
Size: 40cm x 48cm



Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth

Light Blue **RX2060**

Microfibre Cloths Multi Pack



Microfibre Cloths Multi Pack

10 Cloths per Pack, Mixed Colours **RX2067**

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Wheel Care

Extra Large Wheel Brush



Deluxe Grill & Spoke Brush

- Rubber safety top to prevent scratching
- Specially designed to remove brake dust, road dirt and traffic film.
- Use with car shampoo or specialist wheel cleaning chemicals
- Suitable for alloy and steel wheels
- Durable design for Grills & Spokes

Extra Large Wheel Brush

Pro Safe

RX2065

MWS Wheel Cleaning & Protection System



This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your wheels.

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

Kit includes:

- Special cleaning solution (580ml).
- Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
- Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
- 2 pair of disposable gloves.

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.

Wheel Cleaning Kit

MWS

RX1405

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush



- Professional 10 inch reach
- Larger single loop nylon bristles
- Rubber protective sleeve for stem - so will not scratch
- Protective rubber knuckle guard

Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush

Professional

RX2064

Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner

The Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner 600ml is an acid-free wheel cleaner suitable for use on all wheel types, including those requiring extra special care such as chrome, unlacquered, split rims, anodised and damaged wheels. It easily removes baked on brake dust, road grime, dirt, grease and oil quickly and effectively with no brushing required and minimal effort. The technologically advanced cleaning process occurs with the aid of an active indicator which turns the wheel red as it reacts with and dissolves the dirt & brake dust. The product can then be washed off after 5 minutes, and dirty, dull wheels will be transformed back to their original, sparkling, showroom shine.

- Suitable for use on all wheel types
- Removes baked on brake dust
- Removes road grime
- Removes dirt, grease and oil
- No brushing required

Wonder Wheels Colour Active

600ml

RX2116



Wheel Wax



The E-TECH wheel wax is a premium grade wheel surface sealer that molecularly bonds to the wheel surface to create an invisible barrier to prevent the build-up of harmful contaminants which can become embedded in the wheels surface like brake dust, winter salt, water and general road grit and grime

Wheel Wax/Rim Wax

250gm

RX1262

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Large Alloy Wheel Brush



Designed for cleaning spokes, grilles, pipes around the bumpers, mufflers, engines, between the forks and anywhere else that conventional cleaning brushes/tools will not fit.

With a 1ft reach to get into the back of the widest rims for effective removal of built up dirt, brake dust and grime.

4.5" diameter bristles that will gently loosen dirt from metal surfaces without scratching or dulling. Bonded vinyl tip, a rubber non scratch protective covered stem and a knuckle guard.

Large Alloy Wheel Brush

Professional

RX2063

Pressure Sprayer

Ideal for cleaning wheels and hard to reach places



Pressure Sprayer

1 Litre - Viton Seals

S3SGPS1000VDS

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: Irsales@rimmerbros.com

Rust Removers

Evaporust

Easily remove rust without scrubbing or sanding.

Quickly removes rust to bare metal.

Evapo-Rust® Rust Remover is an environmentally safe water-based product that makes even deep rust effortlessly disappear.

Prevents rust forming on all ferrous metals.

A professional product that is so easy to use, anyone can restore rusted tools, automotive parts, hardware or cookware to like-new condition.

- Non-corrosive
- Safe on skin
- No fumes or bad odours
- Non-flammable
- No VOC's
- Non-toxic
- Biodegradable
- Water soluble
- Requires no special equipment (gloves, protective eyewear)
- Will not harm unrusted steel
- Safe on other metals
- Will not affect plastic, PVC, Viton and most paints
- Just soak, rinse and re-use

5 Litre will remove 1/2 lb (227g) of dry rust.

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



Evaporust

1 Litre
5 Litre

RX2126
RX2125

Carplan Rust in Peace Rust Remover

Kills rust fast and forms a moisture barrier to prevent further rust & corrosion.

Suitable for a wide range of automotive and household uses.

PROBLEM SOLVED:

Vehicle parts - Kills rust fast

Nuts & bolts - Forms a moisture barrier to prevent further corrosion

Bonnet and door hinges & joints - Extends the life of component parts

Iron gates & fences - Renovates and protects



Rust in Peace

Carplan 400 ml

Shipping Restriction

T5WRP400

General Paints

Primer



Spray Primers

Grey - 500ml
Red Oxide - 500ml
White - 500ml

Shipping Restriction

RX4047A
RX4049A
RX2112

Alloy Wheel Paint

Specially formulated to provide a durable coating for wheels and wheel trim, it can also be used for a multitude of applications where a metallic finish is desirable. Easy to use wheel paint is a durable, flexible acrylic formulation spray paint suitable for metal, wood, card, and most plastic.



Alloy Wheel Paint

Silverhook - 500ml

Shipping Restriction

S3SPW01DS

Clear Lacquer



Clear Lacquer

500ml

Shipping Restriction

RX2113

Very High Temperature Paint

V-H-T (Very High Temperature) spray paint is ideal for use on manifolds, exhausts and other parts that are subject to very high temperatures. V-H-T spray has an operating temperature range of up to 600C / 1200F. This high temperature paint can be used on stoves, boilers, barbecues, fireplaces and other high temperature surfaces.



V-H-T Paint

Black - 400ml
Silver - 400ml

Shipping Restriction

S3SPV01
S3SPV02DS

Brake Caliper Spray Paint

High quality paint to highlight calipers, restoring brake calipers to their original showroom condition or individualising for a sporty-dynamic appearance.

Resistant to petrol, chemicals and weather influences



Brake Caliper Paint

Red - 400ml
Blue - 400ml
Yellow - 400ml

Shipping Restriction

RX1739RED
RX1739BLUE
RX1739YELLOW

Black Paint



Black Paint Aerosol

Satin Black - 500ml
Matt Black - 500ml
Gloss Black - 500ml

Shipping Restriction

RX1538S
RX1538M
RX1538G

Stone Guard

Stone Guard has been specially formulated to provide an extra durable coating on sills, valances and body panels protecting against chip damage and minor scratches. It can also be used for a multitude of exterior applications where a tough protective coating is required such as garden gates, railings, furniture, and ornaments. Easy to use Stone Guard is tough, rust-resisting and totally flexible and suitable for metal, wood, brick, and concrete. It can be used in the same way as conventional primer and over-painted using any good quality spray paint.



Stone Guard Spray

Grey - 400ml
White - 400ml

Shipping Restriction

S3SGSG11DS
S3SGSG12DS

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

General Consumables

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



Waxoyl

All-round rustproofing treatment

- Kills old rust and prevents new rust
- Forms a flexible weatherproof skin
- Apply to the insides of doors, behind sills and chassis and anywhere that water is likely to collect

WAXOYL
The Original

Finnegans Waxoyl

Shipping Restriction

Waxoyl

5 Litre Can

Clear

Black

2.5 Litre Cartridge

Clear

Black

Aerosol 400ml

Clear

Black

Underbody Seal

1 Litre

500ml

RX1027

RX1027BLACK

RX1028

RX1036

RX1026

RX1035

RX1024

RX1023

Brake Cleaner



Brake cleaner removes brake fluid, grease, dirt and brake dust from brakes and clutch parts in situ. Can be used on a variety of parts and surfaces, most commonly brake discs, pads, drums, cylinders and calipers. Also suitable for use on most clutch parts.

Brake Cleaner

Shipping Restriction

CarPlan 500ml Aerosol

GBF901

WD40



With literally thousands of uses, WD-40 is the no. 1 multi-purpose problem solver. It cleans, protects, penetrates, lubricates and displaces moisture like no other product on earth. Oily cure-all recommended in hundreds of D.I.Y. centres around the UK. Oils and protects, frees rusted components, displaces water and stops squeaks.

WD40

Shipping Restriction

400ml Aerosol

GAC111

Screen Wash



Keep your car windscreen fresh and clean all year round with Carplan All Season Screenwash. It will successfully remove dirt, grime, and insects from your windscreen, leaving it looking spotlessly clean. Also help to prevent your cars washer bottle from freezing in low temperatures.

Screen Wash

CarPlan - 1 litre

RX2120

CATACLEAN

Liquid science for the life of your vehicle

- IMPROVES FUEL ECONOMY
- REDUCES EMISSIONS
- RESTORES PERFORMANCE
- PROTECTS & MAINTAINS CATALYTIC CONVERTER
- REDUCES RISK OF DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER (DPF) CLOGGING

Cataclean is a fuel and exhaust system cleaner. Cataclean will remove the harmful carbon build-up in the valves, injectors, oxygen sensors, EGR valve, and catalytic convertor.

Cataclean will also reduce the particulates in a DPF, preventing clogging. Cataclean can improve fuel economy, reduce emissions, restore performance and extend the life of engine/exhaust parts.

Cataclean

Diesel 500ml

Petrol 500ml

RX2041

RX2040



Rear View Mirror Adhesive

Designed for fixing rear view mirrors to windscreen. Works on glass & metal

Mirror Adhesive

2ml Syringe

RX1740



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: Irsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine Components

V8 - Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Ventilation

Control Cables

Accessories

Index

Vehicle
Production &
SpecificationService &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
ComponentsV8 - Engine
ComponentsEngine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
VentilationControl
Cables

Accessories

Index

General Consumables

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Revive™
Bring Your Engine Back to Life

Turbo Cleaner and Power Restorer Kit



Revive treatments are safe water based, non toxic, non corrosive and non flammable fluids, using technology developed and used for the cleaning and maintenance of aviation jet engines, power station turbines, large marine diesel engines and now automotive engines.

The treatment is sprayed into the vehicle's intake system before the turbo inlet whilst the engine is running. As the fluid passes through the engine, the active ingredients lock on to built up oily/carbon deposits and strips away surface layers. These tiny carbonised particles are no larger than the soot particles the engine naturally generates, making the process safe for vehicles fitted with catalysts and filters.

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

The technology behind Revive treatments was developed for the aviation industry and power generation. It's used to clean aeroplane jet engines and keep power station turbines in top working condition.

ECO FRIENDLY

All Revive fluid is biodegradable, non toxic, safe to use and non flammable.

EASY TO USE

An engine treatment is so simple to perform, the fluid is sprayed into the inlet system pre-turbo, no need to remove or dismantle the turbo, just unclip the inlet trunking.

REPAIR WITH REVIVE

Revive is used to clean engine systems that already have problems caused by soot & oily build up. By performing three Revive cleaning doses on the vehicle, carbonised layers are removed gradually, making the engine cleaning process very safe.

RESTORES ECONOMY, POWER & EMISSIONS

Cleaning the turbo and other engine internals helps restore fuel economy, regains lost power and reduce exhaust emissions.

VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Variable nozzle / vane technology can be a major cause of turbo problems due to sticking turbo vanes, cleaning with Revive helps remove soot & oil from the mechanism to restore normal movement.

Revive Turbo Cleaning Kit

Diesel Kit - 750ml

Petrol Kit - 750ml

REV9000

REV9400

Revive™
Bring Your Engine Back to Life

Service Shot Preventative Treatment

PREVENT WITH SERVICE SHOT

Revive Service Shot is used to prevent the build up of soot in the engine system, it is a quick, simple one shot treatment that is used before each service.

Regular use of Service Shot helps maintain the health and operation of the engine, it prevents soot & oil build-up by removing deposits before it causes problems and is important to use on healthy engines, as well as engines that have previously been treated with a full Revive clean.

VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Preventative treatment with Service Shot helps keep the Variable nozzle / vane components clear of soot that causes sticking and boost related issues, regular use at each service helps maintain normal movement and health.

Revive Service Shot

300ml

REV9011



Jerry Cans



LL1423

LL1423RED



LL1423HOLDER



LL1423SPOUT

LL1423SPOUTRED

LL1423SOUTSFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

Jerry Cans - 20 Litres

Green
Red

LL1423
LL1423RED

Holder for 20 Litre Jerry Can

LL1423HOLDER

Jerry Can Spout

Green
Red
Green - Semi Flexible
Green - Flexible

LL1423SPOUT
LL1423SPOUTRED
LL1423SOUTSFLEXI
LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: Irsales@rimmerbros.com

General Consumables

Outdoor Covers



Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover

The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover

All Models	RA2113G
------------	---------

Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/ waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover

All Models	RA2113E
------------	---------

Handy Mini Pump

Ideal for gear boxes, differentials, lawn mowers, chain saws, outboard motors and suitable for oils, automatic transmission fluids, brake fluids and general-purpose cleaners.



Mini Pump

Multi Purpose - Ideal for Axle & Gearbox Top-ups	Laser	RX2194
1 litre capacity. Pump action. Handles all non-corrosive fluids. Metal hose end for accurate top up.		

Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives Safety with Performance.

Tubular manifolds by design produce a vast amount of heat in the engine compartment. This increases the possibility of electrical/ignition components not working effectively and promotes a higher risk of fire (if any combustible material comes in to contact with the manifold), not to mention the likelihood of severe burns when working on the engine!

By wrapping your tubular manifold with Thermo-Tec insulating wrap you can overcome all these risk factors. Thermo-Tec keeps the heat within the exhaust manifold so the exhaust gases have a much higher velocity, this induces negative pressure (scavenging) which increases air intake flow, resulting in better performance & economy.

Technical Notes: Thermo-Tec heat wrap - which is race & rally proven - comes in rolls 2" wide x 50 feet long and moulds to the contours of the manifold. Being a Silica based fabric (it does not contain asbestos or carcinogens) it is unaffected by oil or water, withstands temperatures up to 1000 degrees Celsius and reduces under bonnet temperatures by up to 70%.

We strongly recommend that you use Snap-Straps to retain the insulation. These are stainless steel straps with a narrow profile (for tight spots) that you cut to length and fasten with snap type heads. Alternatively you can skin your knuckles and use hose clips!

Also recommended is Hy-Cote paint. This preserves and protects the exhaust wrap after installation. Extra resins and binders seal the pores, toughen the surface and help extend the life of the wrap.

Vehicle Number Plates

10 REG



Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Vehicle Number Plate

Front	
Standard	NPF
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPFGB
Deluxe	
3D effect	NPF3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPF3DGB
Rear - Oblong	
Standard	NPR
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPRGB
Deluxe -	
3D effect	NPR3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPR3DGB
Rear - Square	
Standard	NPRS
Deluxe	
3D effect	NPRS3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPRS3DGB
Front & Rear Set with 'Euro' logo	NPPRRC

Number Plate Fitting Kit

All plates	NPK
Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.	



Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

2 inch x 50ft - All models	RX1382
Installation Strap Kit - All models	RX1383

Vehicle Production & Specification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Gift Certificates

Gift Certificates
make
Ideal Presents!



Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

Rimmer Bros 'Gift Certificate'

£10 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 10
£25 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 25
£50 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 50
£100 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 100
£250 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 250

NOTES

Vehicle
Production &
Specification

Service &
Filter Kits

Ignition

Filtration

Wipers

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

TD5 - Engine
Components

V8 - Engine
Components

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Bulbs

Alternators

Starter
Motors

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR Valves

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &
Ventilation

Control
Cables

Accessories

Index

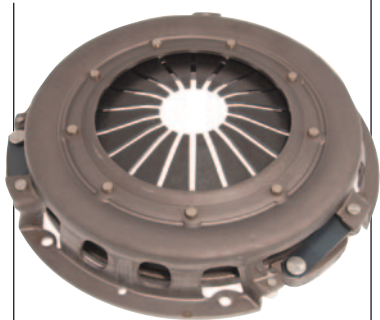
INDEX

A

A.C.E. Suspension	15
ABS components	22
Accelerator cable	82
Accessories	83
Accessories, electrical	96
Accessories, exterior	83
Accessories, interior	87
Accessories, towing & touring	89
Aerosol paints	122
Air conditioning	80
Air conditioning sensors	80
Air conditioning, compressor	80
Air conditioning, condenser	80
Air conditioning, hoses & pipes	80
Air conditioning, receiver/drier	80
Air filter	9
Air filters, performance	9
Air horns	98
Air intake finisher	74
Air pump/compressor	92
Air suspension	18
Air to coil spring conversion kits	19
Alloy wheels	85
Alternator	60
Anti roll bar, front	14
Anti roll bar, rear	17
Antifreeze	118
Autoglym products	119
Automatic gearbox	46
Auxiliary lighting	93
Axle	42
Axle stands	103

B

Badges & decals	78
Ball joints	24
Battery	60
Battery charger	96
Bearing, front hub	42
Bearing, rear hub	42
Big end bearings, TD5 engine	30
Big end bearings, V8 engine	36
Bike carrier	89
Body fittings	73
Body mouldings	75
Bodywork	71
Bonnet (hood)	71
Bonnet release cable	82
Books	115
Bottle jack	103
Brake cable	23
Brake caliper paint	122
Brake calipers	21
Brake discs, front	20
Brake discs, rear	20
Brake discs, uprated	105
Brake fluid	117
Brake hoses	22
Brake light switch	23
Brake master cylinder	22
Brake pads, front	20
Brake pads, rear	20
Brake pads, uprated	20
Brake servo	22
Brakes	20
Bulb & fuse kit	92
Bulbs	59
Bulbs, performance	94
Bump stop rear	17
Bump stop rubber front	14



C

Cables	82
Caliper, brake	21
Camera, forward facing	98
Camera, rear facing	98
Camshaft kits, V8 engine	33
Camshaft, TD5 engine	27
Camshaft, V8 engine	33
Car care	119
Car covers	126
Carpet mats (overmats)	88
Cataclean	124
Chassis	79
Chequer plate	83
Clutch	44
Clutch kits	44
Clutch master cylinder	45
Clutch pedal rubber	45
Clutch release bearing	44
Clutch slave cylinder	45
Coil	8
Coil spring front	13
Coil spring rear	16
Compressor, air conditioning	80
Condenser, air conditioning	80
Cooling	50
Cooling fan	52
Crankshaft, TD5 engine	30
Crankshaft, V8 engine	36
CV joints	39
Cycle carrier	89
Cylinder block, TD5 engine	29
Cylinder block, V8 engine	35
Cylinder head, TD5 engine	28
Cylinder head, V8 engine	35

D

Dashboard camera	98
Decals & badges	78
Diagnostic tool	110
Diesel injection parts	63
Diff guard	86
Diff lockers	107
Differential	40
Dipstick, V8 engine	37
Dis-car-nect	97
Dog guards	90
Door glass	77
Door handles	78
Door locks	78
Door mirrors	76
Door seals	72
Doors	72
Drag link	24
Drive belt tensioners/idlers	54
Drive belts	54
Drive shafts	42
Driving lamps	93

E

Eezi bleed	111
EGR blanking kit	70
Electrical	60
Electrics, instruments & switches	61
Engine components TD5	27
Engine components V8	32
Engine mountings	38
Engine sensors, TD5 engine	31
Evans waterless coolant	118
Exhaust	66
Exhaust components	68
Exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)	70
Exhaust heatshield	70
Exhaust manifold	68
Exhaust system mild steel	66
Exhaust system stainless steel	67
Exhaust valves, TD5 engine	28
Exhaust valves, V8 engine	34
Expansion tank	51
Exterior styling	83

F

Farm jack	103
Fenders	71
Filler cap, fuel	63
Filters	9
Fire extinguisher	91
Flywheel	45
Fog lamp bezels	58
Fog lamps, front	56
Footpump	92
Front bumper	73
Front doors	72
Front grille insert	84
Front indicator lamps	56
Front suspension	12
Front wings	71
Fuel cooler	64
Fuel filler cap	63
Fuel filter	9
Fuel pipes	64
Fuel pump	64
Fuel sender unit	64
Fuel system	63
Fuel tank guard	86
Fuel tank parts	64
Funnels	117
Fuse box	62
Fuses	62

G

Gaskets & oil seals (auto gearbox)	47
Gear knob (auto gearbox)	47
Gear knob (manual gearbox)	48
Gearbox mountings	38
Gearbox, automatic	46
Gearbox, manual	48
General paints	122
Gift certificates	127
Glass	77
Glow plugs	8
Goodridge brake hose	105



H

Handbrake	23
Handbrake cable	23
Handles & locks	78
Head gasket, TD5 engine	28
Head gasket, V8 engine	35
Headlamp finishers	58
Headlamp washers	11
Headlamps	55
Heater	81
Heater controls	81
Heater hoses	81
Heater matrix	81
Heating & air conditioning	80
Heatshields	70
High level brake lamp	57
Hood (bonnet)	71
Horns	60
Hoses, air conditioning	80
How to order	2
Hub and bearing assembly	42

I

Idlers, drive belt	54
Ignition leads	8
Ignition system	8
In-car entertainment	62
Inclinometers	104
Indicator lamps, front	56
Indicator lamps, rear	57
Injection parts, diesel	63
Injection parts, petrol	64
Inlet manifold	65
Inlet valves, TD5 engine	28
Inlet valves, V8 engine	34
Inspection lamps	95
Instruments	62
Intercooler & hoses	52
Intercoolers	109
Interior lamp	58
Interior mirror	76
Interior styling	87

J

Jacking	103
Jerry cans	125
Jump leads	97

K

K&N filters	107
-------------	-----

L

L.O.F. Clutches	109
Lamp guards	86
LED bulbs	59
License plate lamp	57
Lighting	55
Loadliner	88
Loadspace protector	88
Locking wheel nuts	85
Locks & handles	78
Luggage net	90

Vehicle Production & Specification

Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Filtration
Wipers
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
TD5 - Engine Components
V8 - Engine Components
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Bulbs
Alternators
Starter Motors
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR Valves
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Ventilation
Control Cables
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

INDEX

**M**

Main bearings, TD5 engine	30
Main bearings, V8 engine	36
Manifold, exhaust	68
Manifold, inlet	65
Manual gearbox	48
Manuals	115
Master cylinder, brake	22
Master cylinder, clutch	45
Mirrors	76
Mountings, engine & gearbox	38
Mudflaps	84

N

Number plate lamp	57
Number plates	126

O

Oil & fluids, TD5 engine	31
Oil & fluids, V8 engine	37
Oil and lubricants	117
Oil cooler (transmission)	53
Oil cooler, TD5 engine	31
Oil drain kit	117
Oil drip tray	117
Oil filler cap, TD5 engine	27
Oil filter	9
Oil pump (manual gearbox)	48
Oil pump, TD5 engine	29
Oil pump, V8 engine	35
Oil seals (manual gearbox)	49
Oil seals, transmission	41
Oil strainer	39
Ordering information	2

P

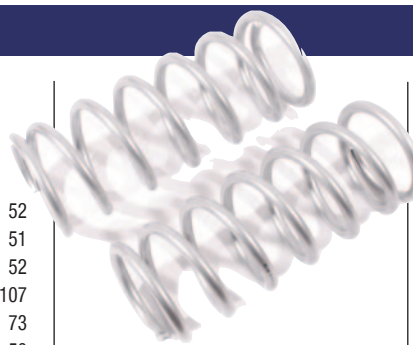
Paint	116
Panhard rod	14
Parking brake	23
Pedal rubbers	23
Performance enhancement	105
Petrol injection parts	64
Pistons, TD5 engine	30
Pistons, V8 engine	36
Polyurethane bushes	105
Power inverters	96
Power steering hoses	26
Power steering pump	26
Power steering system	26
Propshaft	39
Propshaft protection sleeve	86
Protection	86
Puddle lamp kit	94

R

Radiator	52
Radiator cap, coolant (expansion tank)	51
Radiator fan	52
Radiator fan conversion kit	107
Radiator grille	73
Radiator hoses	50
Radiator muff	107
Radius arm front	14
Radius arm rear	17
Raised air intake (snorkel)	107
Rear bumper	74
Rear bumper (heavy duty)	83
Rear indicator lamps	57
Rear lamps	57
Rear step	83
Rear suspension	16
Rear view mirror	76
Rear wings (fender)	71
Recovery tracks	101
Relays	62
Reverse light switch	48
Reversing camera	98
Reversing sensor	98
Revive turbo cleaner	125
Revotec fan conversion	53
Road wheels	85
Rock guards/tree sliders	83
Rocker cover, V8 engine	32
Roof access ladder	89
Roof bars	89
Roof rack	89
Rubber mats	88
Rust treatment	122

S

Sand/snow tracks	104
Screenwash	124
Seat covers, waterproof	87
Seating	87
Second row doors	72
Sensors, engine TD5 engine	31
Sensors, exhaust	69
Service kits	7
Shock absorbers, front	12
Shock absorbers, rear	16
Side repeater lamps	56
Side steps	83
Silicone hose kit	107
Sills	71
Ski holder	89
Slave cylinder	45
Snorkel (raised air intake)	107
Spare wheel cover	85
Spark plugs	8
Specialist tools	110



Stainless steel exhaust system	67
Starter motor	60
Steering	24
Steering box	25
Steering column	25
Steering damper	26
Steering knuckle	24
Steering lock	25
Steering, PAS system	26
Sump & oil strainer (auto gearbox)	46
Sump guard	86
Sump, V8 engine	37
Sunroof switch	61
Suspension bush kits	18
Suspension kits uprated	106
Suspension, front	12
Suspension, rear	16
Switch, electric windows	61
Switches & controls	61

T

Tailgate	72
Technical publications	115
Telephone numbers	2
Tensioner, drive belt	54
Thermostat, coolant	51
Thermo-Tec exhaust wrap	126
Timing belt, TD5 engine	29
Timing chain, TD5 engine	29
Timing chain, V8 engine	35
Tools	110
Torches	95
Torque converter	46
Touch-in paints	116
Tow bar	90
Tow rope	92
Towing & touring	89
Towing accessories	91
Track rod ends	24
Trailer board	91
Transfer box	43
Transmission	39
Tree sliders	83
Trolley jack	103
Turbocharger	65
Tyre pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	98
Tyre step	90
Tyre valve caps	85

U

Universal joint (propshaft)	39
Upated brake discs	105
Upated brake pads	105
Upated suspension kits	106

V

Valeting	119
Valve cap sets	85
Vehicle identification (VIN)	7
Viscous coupling assembly	52

W

Waffle boards	104
Warning triangle	91
Washer bottle	10
Washer jet	10
Washer pump	10
Water pump	51
Waterproof seat covers	87
Watts linkage	17
Waxoyl	124
WD40	124
Wheel arch kits	84
Wheel arch liner	72
Wheel care	121
Wheel centre caps	85
Wheel cleaner	121
Wheel nuts	85
Wheel nuts, locking	85
Wheel spacer set	85
Wheel wrenches	85
Wheels	85
Wide angle propshaft	108
Winch accessory kit	102
Winch bumper	83
Winches	99
Wind deflectors	84
Window regulator	77
Windscreen	77
Windscreen washers	10
Wiper arms	11
Wiper blades	10
Wiper motors	11
Work lamps	94



Rimmer Bros Catalogues

Our FREE Catalogues for Land Rover, Triumph, Rover SD1 and MG Rover are your passport to the Finest Parts Service.

If you are a Range Rover, Freelander, Defender, Discovery, Triumph, Rover SD1, MG Rover, or Rover V8 Engine owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing.

Small postage charge made for additional catalogues.

FOR YOUR COPY, PHONE, FAX, WRITE, E-MAIL OR DOWNLOAD FROM OUR WEBSITE

Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogue or price guides as they are published.

FULL SET OF CATALOGUES (POSTAGE CHARGES) £10 (UK) £15 (Europe) £35 (Rest of World)



Want your Discovery 2 to stand out from the crowd?

Then look no further than our FREE 216 page accessory catalogue stuffed with quality accessories to enhance your vehicle.

Also available our 290 page Land Rover and Range Rover Popular Parts Catalogue.



**JAGUAR ('96 ON)
PARTS
NOW ON-LINE**

**DVD
ALL OUR CATALOGUES
ON ONE DVD**



LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 2 PARTS

1998 - 2004



RIMMER **BROS** EST 1982

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

UK-T: 01522 568000 USA-T: 1 855 746 2767 F: 01522 567600 E: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Call us on **01522 567111** or email us trade@rimmerbros.com

QUALITY PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



www.rimmerbros.com